## 6. Bibliography


1. Abubakar, A. R., & Haque, M. (2020). Preparation of medicinal plants: Basic extraction and fractionation procedures for experimental purposes. In Journal of Pharmacy and Bioallied Sciences (Vol. 12, Issue 1, pp. 1–10). Wolters Kluwer Medknow Publications. https://doi.org/10.4103/jpbs.JPBS_175_19
2. Acharya, K., Giri, S., & Biswas, G. (2011). Comparative study of antioxidant activity and nitric oxide synthase activation property of different extracts from *Rhododendron arboreum* flower. In International Journal of PharmTech Research CODEN (Vol. 3, Issue 2).
3. Adashek, J. J., Arroyo-Martinez, Y., Menta, A. K., Kurzrock, R., & Kato, S. (2020). Therapeutic Implications of Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor (EGFR) in the Treatment of Metastatic Gastric/GEJ Cancer. In Frontiers in Oncology (Vol. 10). Frontiers Media S.A. https://doi.org/10.3389/fonc.2020.01312
4. Adegbola, P. I., Adetutu, A., & Olaniyi, T. D. (2020). Antioxidant activity of Amaranthus species from the *Amaranthaceae* family – A review. South African Journal of Botany, 133, 111–117. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sajb.2020.07.003
5. Agarwal, S., & Rajput, A. (2023). Investigation on Anti-Ulcer Activity of *Rhododendron arboreum* Flower in Wistar Rat. Journal for Research in Applied Sciences and Biotechnology, 1(5), 195–201. https://doi.org/10.55544/jrasb.1.5.21
6. Agidew, M. G. (2022). Phytochemical analysis of some selected traditional medicinal plants in Ethiopia. Bulletin of the National Research Centre, 46(1). https://doi.org/10.1186/s42269-022-00770-8
7. Ahir, P., Maurya, I. K., Jain, R., & Kumar, S. (2024). Photocatalytic and antimicrobial studies of green synthesized Dy3+doped ZnO nanoparticles prepared from *Rhododendron arboreum* petal extract. Chemical Physics Impact, 8, 100461. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chphi.2024.100461
8. Ahmad, A., Rehman, M. U., Wali, A. F., El-Serehy, H. A., Al-Misned, F.

A., Maodaa, S. N., Aljawdah, H. M., Mir, T. M., & Ahmad, P. (2020). Box–Behnken Response Surface Design of Polysaccharide Extraction from *Rhododendron arboreum* and the Evaluation of Its Antioxidant Potential. Molecules, 25(17). https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules25173835

9. Ahmad, M. P., Ali, S., Wahab, S., Perween, T., Shahzad, N., & Dhami, D. B. (2022). Traditional uses, Pharmacology and Phytochemistry of National flower of Nepal *Rhododendron arboreum*: A Review. Journal of Drug Delivery and Therapeutics, 12(4), 162–166. https://doi.org/10.22270/jddt.v12i4.5446
10. Ahmed, D., Kumar, V., Verma, A., Shukla, G. S., & Sharma, M. (2015). Antidiabetic, antioxidant, antihyperlipidemic effect of extract of Euryale ferox salisb. with enhanced histopathology of pancreas, liver and kidney in *streptozotocin* induced diabetic rats. SpringerPlus, 4(1), 315. https://doi.org/10.1186/s40064-015-1059-7
11. Akash, S., Bayıl, I., Mahmood, S., Mukerjee, N., Mili, T. A., Dhama, K., Rahman, M. A., Maitra, S., Mohany, M., Al-Rejaie, S. S., Ali, N., Semwal, P., & Sharma, R. (2023). Mechanistic inhibition of gastric cancer-associated bacteria *Helicobacter pylori* by selected phytocompounds: A new cutting-edge computational approach. Heliyon, 9(10). https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e20670
12. Al-Rajhi, A. M. H., Qanash, H., Bazaid, A. S., Binsaleh, N. K., & Abdelghany, T. M. (2023). Pharmacological Evaluation of Acacia nilotica Flower Extract against *Helicobacter pylori* and Human Hepatocellular Carcinoma *In Vitro* and *In Silico*. Journal of Functional Biomaterials, 14(4). https://doi.org/10.3390/jfb14040237
13. Alabi, M. A., Muthusamy, A., Kabekkodu, S. P., Adebawo, O. O., & Satyamoorthy, K. (2020). Anticancer properties of recipes derived from nigeria and african medicinal plants on breast cancer cells *in vitro*. Scientific African, 8, e00446. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sciaf.2020.e00446
14. Alatan, H., Chen, Y., Zhou, J., & Wang, L. (2021). Extracellular matrix-related hubs genes have adverse effects on gastric adenocarcinoma

prognosis based on bioinformatics analysis. Genes, 12(7). https://doi.org/10.3390/genes12071104

15. Alencar, M. V., Islam, M. T., Ali, E. S., Santos, J. V., Paz, M. F., Sousa, J. M., & Cavalcante, A. A. (2018). Association of phytol with toxic and cytotoxic activities in an antitumoral perspective: a meta-analysis and systemic review. *Anti-Cancer Agents in Medicinal Chemistry-Anti-Cancer Agents)*, *18*(13), 1828-1837.
16. Ali, A. N. M., Saeed, N. A. H. A. A. H., & Omear, H. A. (2021). The Anticancer Properties of *Artemisia aucheri* Boiss Extract on HT29 Colon Cancer Cells. Journal of Gastrointestinal Cancer, 52(1), 113–119. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12029-019-00354-2
17. Ali, S., Ali, U., & Jan, M. I. (2024). *In-vivo* hypolipidemic and *in-silico* HMG-CoA reductase inhibitory effects of 15-Oxoursolic acid from *Rhododendron arboreum* (Sm). https://doi.org/10.20944/preprints202312.1621.v2
18. Almatroodi, S. A., Alsahli, M. A., Almatroudi, A., Verma, A. K., Aloliqi, A., Allemailem, K. S., Khan, A. A., & Rahmani, A. H. (2021). Potential therapeutic targets of quercetin, a plant flavonol, and its role in the therapy of various types of cancer through the modulation of various cell signaling pathways. Molecules, 26(5). https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules26051315
19. Alshabrmi, F. M., Aba Alkhayl, F. F., & Rehman, A. (2024). Novel drug discovery: Advancing Alzheimer's therapy through machine learning and network pharmacology. European Journal of Pharmacology, 976, 176661. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejphar.2024.176661
20. Arya, K. R., Bharath Chand, R. P., Abhinand, C. S., Nair, A. S., Oommen, O. V., & Sudhakaran, P. R. (2021). Identification of hub genes and key pathways associated with anti-vegf resistant glioblastoma using gene expression data analysis. Biomolecules, 11(3), 1–20. https://doi.org/10.3390/biom11030403
21. Asgari, B., Kermanian, F., Hedayat Yaghoobi, M., Vaezi, A., Soleimanifar, F., & Yaslianifard, S. (2020). The Anti-*Helicobacter* Effects of *Lactobacillus acidophilus* L. plantarum and *L. rhamnosus* in Stomach

Tissue of C57BL/6 Mice. Visceral Medicine, 36(2), 137–143. https://doi.org/10.1159/000500616

22. Aslany, S., Tafvizi, F., & Naseh, V. (2020). Characterization and evaluation of cytotoxic and apoptotic effects of green synthesis of silver nanoparticles using *Artemisia Ciniformis* on human gastric adenocarcinoma. Materials Today Communications, 24, 101011. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mtcomm.2020.101011
23. Augoff, K., Hryniewicz-Jankowska, A., Tabola, R., & Stach, K. (2022). MMP9: A Tough Target for Targeted Therapy for Cancer. In Cancers (Vol. 14, Issue 7). MDPI. https://doi.org/10.3390/cancers14071847
24. Azarova, I., Klyosova, E., Azarova, V., & Polonikov, A. (2023). NADPH oxidase 5 is a novel gene for type 2 diabetes susceptibility determined by gene-body mass index and gene-environment interactions. https://doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-3234443/v1
25. Azer, K., & Leaf, I. (2023). Systems biology platform for efficient development and translation of multitargeted therapeutics. Frontiers in Systems Biology, 3. https://doi.org/10.3389/fsysb.2023.1229532
26. Baburaj, R., V Sandur, R., & Das, K. (2022). Comparative *In vitro* Anti Inflammatory Study on Alpha Amyrin Isolated from Bark Extracts of *Ficus benghalensis.* Linn and *Alstonia boonei*. De Wild. Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences, 12(4). https://doi.org/10.26463/rjps.12_4_3
27. Bali, P., Coker, J., Lozano-Pope, I., Zengler, K., & Obonyo, M. (2021). Microbiome signatures in a fast- and slow-progressing gastric cancer murine model and their contribution to gastric carcinogenesis. Microorganisms, 9(1), 1–15. https://doi.org/10.3390/microorganisms9010189
28. Baliyan, S., Mukherjee, R., Priyadarshini, A., Vibhuti, A., Gupta, A., Pandey, R. P., & Chang, C. M. (2022). Determination of Antioxidants by DPPH Radical Scavenging Activity and Quantitative Phytochemical Analysis of *Ficus religiosa.* Molecules, 27(4). https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules27041326
29. Barola, A., Tewari, A., & Kabdwa, N. C. (2022). Effect of Pre-Treatments

and Drying Methods on Nutritional Quality of *Rhododendron arboreum*, West Himalaya. Journal of Advanced Scientific Research, 13(02), 121–128. https://doi.org/10.55218/jasr.202213216

30. Basnett, S., & Ganesan, R. (2022). A Comprehensive Review on the Taxonomy, Ecology, Reproductive Biology, Economic Importance and Conservation Status of Indian Himalayan *Rhododendrons*. In Botanical Review (Vol. 88, Issue 4, pp. 505–544). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12229-021-09273-z
31. Benavides, F., Rülicke, T., Prins, J. B., Bussell, J., Scavizzi, F., Cinelli, P., Herault, Y., & Wedekind, D. (2020). Genetic quality assurance and genetic monitoring of laboratory mice and rats: FELASA Working Group Report. Laboratory Animals, 54(2), 135–148. https://doi.org/10.1177/0023677219867719
32. Benzie, I. F. F., & Strain, J. J. (1996). The Ferric Reducing Ability of Plasma (FRAP) as a Measure of "'Antioxidant Power'": The FRAP Assay. In ANALYTICAL BIOCHEMISTRY (Vol. 239).
33. Bergmeyer, H. U. (1965). Principles of enzymatic analysis. In *Methods of enzymatic analysis* (pp. 3-13). Academic Press.
34. Bhalla, N., Ingle, N., Patri, S. V., & Haranath, D. (2021). Phytochemical analysis of *Moringa Oleifera* leaves extracts by GC-MS and free radical scavenging potency for industrial applications. Saudi Journal of Biological Sciences, 28(12), 6915–6928. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sjbs.2021.07.075
35. Bharathy, P., Thanikachalam, P. V., Shoban, A. N., Himayavendhan, H. V., Shoban, A., & Himayavendhan, H. (2024). Floral Fusion: Unravelling the Potent Blend of Ixora coccinea and Rhododendron arboreum for Health and Safety Benefits. *Cureus*, *16*(9).
36. Bhatt, V., Sendri, N., Swati, K., Devidas, S. B., & Bhandari, P. (2022). Identification and quantification of anthocyanins, flavonoids, and phenolic acids in flowers of *Rhododendron arboreum* and evaluation of their antioxidant potential. Journal of Separation Science, 45(14), 2555–2565. https://doi.org/10.1002/jssc.202200145
37. Bhunia, S. S., Saxena, M., & Saxena, A. K. (2021). Ligand- and

Structure-Based Virtual Screening in Drug Discovery (pp. 281–339). https://doi.org/10.1007/7355_2021_130

38. Biswas, P., Bibi, S., Yousafi, Q., Mehmood, A., Saleem, S., Ihsan, A., Dey, D., Hasan Zilani, M. N., Hasan, M. N., Saleem, R., Awaji, A. A., Fahmy, U. A., & Abdel-Daim, M. M. (2023). Study of MDM2 as Prognostic Biomarker in Brain-LGG Cancer and Bioactive Phytochemicals Inhibit the p53-MDM2 Pathway: A Computational Drug Development Approach. Molecules, 28(7), 2977. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules28072977
39. BLOIS, M. S. (1958). Antioxidant Determinations by the Use of a Stable Free Radical. Nature, 181(4617), 1199–1200. https://doi.org/10.1038/1811199a0
40. Boonyanugomol, W., Rukseree, K., Prapatpong, P., Reamtong, O., Baik, S.-C., Jung, M., Shin, M.-K., Kang, H.-L., & Lee, W.-K. (2021). An *In Vitro* Anti-Cancer Activity of *Ocimum tenuiflorum* Essential Oil by Inducing Apoptosis in Human Gastric Cancer Cell Line. Medicina, 57(8), 784. https://doi.org/10.3390/medicina57080784
41. Bou Antoun, N., & Chioni, A. M. (2023). Dysregulated Signalling Pathways Driving Anticancer Drug Resistance. In International Journal of Molecular Sciences (Vol. 24, Issue 15). Multidisciplinary Digital Publishing Institute (MDPI). https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms241512222
42. Canga, I., Vita, P., Oliveira, A. I., Castro, M. Á., & Pinho, C. (2022). In Vitro Cytotoxic Activity of African Plants: A Review. Molecules, 27(15), 4989. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules27154989
43. Carmo Bastos, M. L., Silva-Silva, J. V., Neves Cruz, J., Palheta da Silva, A. R., Bentaberry-Rosa, A. A., da Costa Ramos, G., de Sousa Siqueira, J. E., Coelho-Ferreira, M. R., Percário, S., Santana Barbosa Marinho, P., Marinho, A. M. do R., de Oliveira Bahia, M., & Dolabela, M. F. (2023). Alkaloid from Geissospermum sericeum Benth. & Hook.f. ex Miers (Apocynaceae) Induce Apoptosis by Caspase Pathway in Human Gastric Cancer Cells. Pharmaceuticals, 16(5), 765. https://doi.org/10.3390/ph16050765
44. Ceylan, B., Düz, E., & Çakir, T. (2024). Personalized Protein-Protein

Interaction Networks Towards Unraveling the Molecular Mechanisms of Alzheimer's Disease. Molecular Neurobiology, 61(4), 2120–2135. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12035-023-03690-4

45. Chaney, A. L., & Marbach, E. P. (1962). Modified reagents for determination of urea and ammonia. *Clinical chemistry*, *8*(2), 130-132.
46. Chaudhary, P., Janmeda, P., Docea, A. O., Yeskaliyeva, B., Abdull Razis, A. F., Modu, B., Calina, D., & Sharifi-Rad, J. (2023). Oxidative stress, free radicals and antioxidants: potential crosstalk in the pathophysiology of human diseases. In Frontiers in Chemistry (Vol. 11). Frontiers Media S.A. https://doi.org/10.3389/fchem.2023.1158198
47. Chaves, N., Santiago, A., & Alías, J. C. (2020). Quantification of the Antioxidant Activity of Plant Extracts: Analysis of Sensitivity and Hierarchization Based on the Method Used. Antioxidants, 9(1), 76. https://doi.org/10.3390/antiox9010076
48. Chedea, V. S., & Pop, R. M. (2019). Total Polyphenols Content and Antioxidant DPPH Assays on Biological Samples. In Polyphenols in Plants (pp. 169–183). Elsevier. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-813768-0.00011-6
49. Chen, C., Neumann, J., Kühn, F., Lee, S. M. L., Drefs, M., Andrassy, J., Werner, J., Bazhin, A. V., & Schiergens, T. S. (2020). Establishment of an Endoscopy-Guided Minimally Invasive Orthotopic Mouse Model of Colorectal Cancer. Cancers, 12(10), 3007. https://doi.org/10.3390/cancers12103007
50. Chen, J., Kang, J., Yuan, S., O'Connell, P., Zhang, Z., Wang, L., Liu, J., & Chen, R. (2024). Exploring the Mechanisms of Traditional Chinese Herbal Therapy in Gastric Cancer: A Comprehensive Network Pharmacology Study of the Tiao-Yuan-Tong-Wei decoction. Pharmaceuticals, 17(4), 414. https://doi.org/10.3390/ph17040414
51. Chen, K., Li, Y., Zhang, X., Ullah, R., Tong, J., & Shen, Y. (2022). The role of the PI3K/AKT signalling pathway in the corneal epithelium: recent updates. Cell Death & Disease, 13(5), 513. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41419-022-04963-x
52. Chen, S.-M., Chieng, W.-W., Huang, S.-W., Hsu, L.-J., & Jan, M.-S.

(2020). The synergistic tumor growth-inhibitory effect of probiotic Lactobacillus on transgenic mouse model of pancreatic cancer treated with gemcitabine. Scientific Reports, 10(1), 20319. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-77322-5

53. Cheshomi, H., Bahrami, A. R., Rafatpanah, H., & Matin, M. M. (2022). The effects of ellagic acid and other pomegranate ( Punica granatum L.) derivatives on human gastric cancer AGS cells. Human & Experimental Toxicology, 41. https://doi.org/10.1177/09603271211064534
54. Chivu-Economescu, M., Necula, L. G., Matei, L., Dragu, D., Bleotu, C., Sorop, A., Herlea, V., Dima, S., Popescu, I., & Diaconu, C. C. (2022). Collagen Family and Other Matrix Remodeling Proteins Identified by Bioinformatics Analysis as Hub Genes Involved in Gastric Cancer Progression and Prognosis. International Journal of Molecular Sciences, 23(6), 3214. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms23063214
55. Chong, X., Peng, R., Sun, Y., Zhang, L., & Zhang, Z. (2020). Identification of Key Genes in Gastric Cancer by Bioinformatics Analysis. BioMed Research International, 2020(1). https://doi.org/10.1155/2020/7658230
56. Chowdhury, R., Bhuia, M. S., Rakib, A. I., Hasan, R., Coutinho, H. D. M., Araújo, I. M., de Menezes, I. R. A., & Islam, M. T. (2023). Assessment of Quercetin Antiemetic Properties: *In Vivo* and *In Silico* Investigations on Receptor Binding Affinity and Synergistic Effects. Plants, 12(24), 4189. https://doi.org/10.3390/plants12244189
57. Connolly, K. A., Fitzgerald, B., Damo, M., & Joshi, N. S. (2022). Novel Mouse Models for Cancer Immunology. Annual Review of Cancer Biology, 6(1), 269–291. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-cancerbio-070620-105523
58. Cotoraci, C., Ciceu, A., Sasu, A., & Hermenean, A. (2021). Natural antioxidants in anemia treatment. *International journal of molecular sciences*, *22*(4), 1883.
59. Cruz, R. C. R., Neto, F. R., Furtado, R. A., Souza, L. M., de Sousa, F. D., Ozelin, S. D., Bastos, J. K., Magalhães, G. M., Tavares, D. C., & de Oliveira, P. F. (2022). Watermelon Reduces the Toxicity of Cisplatin

Treatment in C57BL/6 Mice with Induced Melanoma. Nutrition and Cancer, 74(3), 1097–1105. https://doi.org/10.1080/01635581.2021.1918731

60. Cuesta, C., Arévalo-Alameda, C., & Castellano, E. (2021). The importance of being PI3K in the RAS signaling network. In Genes (Vol. 12, Issue 7). MDPI AG. https://doi.org/10.3390/genes12071094
61. Daniyal, M., Liu, Y., Yang, Y., Xiao, F., Fan, J., Yu, H., Qiu, Y., Liu, B., Wang, W., & Yuhui, Q. (2021). Anti-gastric cancer activity and mechanism of natural compound “Heilaohulignan C” isolated from *Kadsura coccinea.* Phytotherapy Research, 35(7), 3977–3987. https://doi.org/10.1002/ptr.7114
62. Das, S. K., Deka, S. J., Paul, D., Gupta, D. Das, Das, T. J., Maravi, D. K., Tag, H., & Hui, P. K. (2022). *In-silico* based identification of phytochemicals from *Houttuynia cordata* Thunb. as potential inhibitors for overexpressed HER2 and VEGFR2 cancer genes. Journal of Biomolecular Structure and Dynamics, 40(15), 6857–6867. https://doi.org/10.1080/07391102.2021.1891136
63. Dembic, Z. (2020). Antitumor Drugs and Their Targets. Molecules, 25(23), 5776. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules25235776
64. Devanesan, S., & Alsalhi, M. S. (2021). Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles using the flower extract of abelmoschus esculentus for cytotoxicity and antimicrobial studies. International Journal of Nanomedicine, 16, 3343–3356. https://doi.org/10.2147/IJN.S307676
65. Devi, M., Verma, A. K., Singh, N. S., Das, J., Dutta, K., Gogoi, M., & Dutta, D. (2024). Phytochemical investigation and *in vitro* cytotoxicity of *Phlogacanthus thyrsiformis* (Roxb. Ex Hardw.) Mabb. against Dalton’s Lymphoma Ascites (DLA) cells. Advances in Traditional Medicine, 24(2), 593–605. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13596-023-00731-0
66. Dhan Prakash, Garima upadhyay, B.N. Singh, Ruchi Dhakarey, S. K. and K. K. S. (2007). Free-radical scavenging activities of Himalayan *Rhododendrons*. Current Science, 92(4), 526–532.
67. Dhawan, D., & Gupta, J. (2016). Comparison of Different Solvents for Phytochemical Extraction Potential from Datura metel Plant Leaves.

International Journal of Biological Chemistry, 11(1), 17–22. https://doi.org/10.3923/ijbc.2017.17.22

68. Dhyani, R., Bhattacharyya, A., Joshi, R., Shekhar, M., Chandra Kuniyal, J., & Singh Ranhotra, P. (2023). Tree rings of *Rhododendron arboreum* portray signal of monsoon precipitation in the Himalayan region. Frontiers in Forests and Global Change, 5. https://doi.org/10.3389/ffgc.2022.1044182
69. Dinis-Ribeiro, M., Shah, S., El-Serag, H., Banks, M., Uedo, N., Tajiri, H., Coelho, L. G., Libanio, D., Lahner, E., Rollan, A., Fang, J.-Y., Moreira, L., Bornschein, J., Malfertheiner, P., Kuipers, E. J., & El-Omar, E. M. (2024). The road to a world-unified approach to the management of patients with gastric intestinal metaplasia: a review of current guidelines. Gut, 73(10), 1607–1617. https://doi.org/10.1136/gutjnl-2024-333029
70. Diniz do Nascimento, L., Moraes, A. A. B. de, Costa, K. S. da, Pereira Galúcio, J. M., Taube, P. S., Costa, C. M. L., Neves Cruz, J., de Aguiar Andrade, E. H., & Faria, L. J. G. de. (2020). Bioactive Natural Compounds and Antioxidant Activity of Essential Oils from Spice Plants: New Findings and Potential Applications. Biomolecules, 10(7), 988. https://doi.org/10.3390/biom10070988
71. Divyashri, G., Krishna Murthy, T. P., Sundareshan, S., Kamath, P., Murahari, M., Saraswathy, G. R., & Sadanandan, B. (2020). In silico approach towards the identification of potential inhibitors from *Curcuma amada* Roxb against *H. pylori* : ADMET screening and molecular docking studies. BioImpacts, 11(2), 119–127. https://doi.org/10.34172/bi.2021.19
72. Dong, R.-F., Zhu, M.-L., Liu, M.-M., Xu, Y.-T., Yuan, L.-L., Bian, J., Xia, Y.-Z., & Kong, L.-Y. (2021). EGFR mutation mediates resistance to EGFR tyrosine kinase inhibitors in NSCLC: From molecular mechanisms to clinical research. Pharmacological Research, 167, 105583. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phrs.2021.105583
73. Dong, Z., Guo, S., Wang, Y., Zhang, J., Luo, H., Zheng, G., Yang, D., Zhang, T., Yan, L., Song, L., Liu, K., Sun, Z., Meng, X., Zheng, Z., Zhang, J., & Zhao, Y. (2020). USP19 enhances MMP2/MMP9-mediated

tumorigenesis in gastric cancer. OncoTargets and Therapy, 13, 8495–8510. https://doi.org/10.2147/OTT.S240543

74. Du, B., Yu, M., & Zheng, J. (2018). Transport and interactions of nanoparticles in the kidneys. Nature Reviews Materials, 3(10), 358–374. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41578-018-0038-3
75. Du, W.-Y., Masuda, H., Nagaoka, K., Yasuda, T., Kuge, K., Seto, Y., Kakimi, K., & Nomura, S. (2024). Janus kinase inhibitor overcomes resistance to immune checkpoint inhibitor treatment in peritoneal dissemination of gastric cancer in C57BL/6 J mice. Gastric Cancer, 27(5), 971–985. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10120-024-01514-5
76. Ebrahimzadeh, M. A., Hashemi, Z., Mohammadyan, M., Fakhar, M., & Mortazavi-Derazkola, S. (2021). *In vitro* cytotoxicity against human cancer cell lines (MCF-7 and AGS), antileishmanial and antibacterial activities of green synthesized silver nanoparticles using *Scrophularia striata* extract. Surfaces and Interfaces, 23, 100963. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.surfin.2021.100963
77. El-Huneidi, W., Bajbouj, K., Muhammad, J. S., Vinod, A., Shafarin, J., Khoder, G., Saleh, M. A., Taneera, J., & Abu-Gharbieh, E. (2021). Carnosic Acid Induces Apoptosis and Inhibits Akt/mTOR Signaling in Human Gastric Cancer Cell Lines. Pharmaceuticals, 14(3), 230. https://doi.org/10.3390/ph14030230
78. Elango, S., Samuel, S., Khashim, Z., & Subbiah, U. (2018). Selenium Influences trace elements homeostasis, cancer biomarkers in squamous cell carcinoma patients administered with cancerocidal radiotherapy. Asian Pacific Journal of Cancer Prevention, 19(7), 1785–1792. https://doi.org/10.22034/APJCP.2018.19.7.1785
79. Elasbali, A. M., Al-Soud, W. A., Adnan, M., Alhassan, H. H., Mohammad, T., & Hassan, M. I. (2024). Discovering Promising Biomarkers and Therapeutic Targets for Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy: a Multiomics Meta-Analysis Approach. Molecular Neurobiology, 61(8), 5117–5128. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12035-023-03868-w
80. Elizondo-Luévano, J. H., Gomez-Flores, R., Verde-Star, M. J., Tamez-Guerra, P., Romo-Sáenz, C. I., Chávez-Montes, A., Rodríguez-Garza,

N. E., & Quintanilla-Licea, R. (2022). *In Vitro* Cytotoxic Activity of Methanol Extracts of Selected Medicinal Plants Traditionally Used in Mexico against Human Hepatocellular Carcinoma. Plants, 11(21), 2862. https://doi.org/10.3390/plants11212862

81. Ellman, G. L. (1959). Tissue Su~yd~l Groups. In ARCHIVES OF BIOCHEMISTRY AND BIOPHYSICS (Vol. 82).
82. Ericsson, A. C., & Franklin, C. L. (2021). The gut microbiome of laboratory mice: considerations and best practices for translational research. In Mammalian Genome (Vol. 32, Issue 4, pp. 239–250). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00335-021-09863-7
83. Etim, N. N., Williams, M. E., Akpabio, U., & Offiong, E. A. (2014). Haematological Parameters and Factors Affecting Their Values. Agricultural Science, 2(1), 37–47. https://doi.org/10.12735/as.v2i1p37
84. Ezeugwunne IP., Eriugo RC., Ogbodo EC., Oguaka VN., Analike RA., Madukwe DUP., Okwara EC., Onyegbule OA., Ezego AI & Okeke KU. (2017). Effect of *Sida corymbosa* leaf extract on serum uric acid, urea and creatinine levels of alloxan-induced diabetic albino wistar rats. International Journal of Basic, Applied and Innovative Research. (Vol. 6(2), pp. 51-57)
85. Ezz-Din, D., Gabry, M. S., Razik, A., Farrag, H., & Moneim, A. E. A. (2011). Physiological and histological impact of *Azadirachta indica* (neem) leaves extract in a rat model of cisplatin-induced hepato and nephrotoxicity. Journal of Medicinal Plants Research, 5(23), 5499–5506. http://www.academicjournals.org/JMPR
86. Fan, Y., Li, J., Yang, Q., Gong, C., Gao, H., Mao, Z & Xue, Z. (2019). Dysregulated long non-coding RNAs in Parkinson's disease contribute to the apoptosis of human neuroblastoma cells. *Frontiers in Neuroscience*, *13*, 1320.
87. Farag, R. S., Abdel-Latif, M. S., Abd El Baky, H. H., & Tawfeek, L. S. (2020). Phytochemical screening and antioxidant activity of some medicinal plants' crude juices. Biotechnology Reports, 28, e00536. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.btre.2020.e00536
88. Farhat, J., Alzyoud, L., Alwahsh, M., & Al-Omari, B. (2022). Structure–

Activity Relationship of Benzofuran Derivatives with Potential Anticancer Activity. Cancers, 14(9), 2196. https://doi.org/10.3390/cancers14092196

89. Félix-Silva, J., Giordani, R. B., Silva-Jr, A. A. da, Zucolotto, S. M., & Fernandes-Pedrosa, M. de F. (2014). Jatropha gossypiifolia L. (Euphorbiaceae): A Review of Traditional Uses, Phytochemistry, Pharmacology, and Toxicology of This Medicinal Plant. Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine, 2014(1). https://doi.org/10.1155/2014/369204
90. Filipe, H. A. L., & Loura, L. M. S. (2022). Molecular Dynamics Simulations: Advances and Applications. Molecules, 27(7), 2105. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules27072105
91. Folin, O., & Ciocalteu, V. (1927). On Tyrosine and Tryptophane Determinations in Proteins. www.jbc.org
92. Fornai, M., Antonioli, L., Colucci, R., Tuccori, M., & Blandizzi, C. (2011). 7 Pathophysiology of Gastric Ulcer Development and Healing: Molecular Mechanisms and Novel Therapeutic Options.
93. Fujimori, D., Kinoshita, J., Yamaguchi, T., Nakamura, Y., Gunjigake, K., Ohama, T., Sato, K., Yamamoto, M., Tsukamoto, T., Nomura, S., Ohta, T., & Fushida, S. (2020). Established fibrous peritoneal metastasis in an immunocompetent mouse model similar to clinical immune microenvironment of gastric cancer. BMC Cancer, 20(1), 1014. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12885-020-07477-x
94. Garrick, T., Buack, S., & Bass, P. (1986). Gastric motility is a major factor in cold restraint-induced lesion formation in rats. American Journal of Physiology-Gastrointestinal and Liver Physiology, 250(2), G191– G199. https://doi.org/10.1152/ajpgi.1986.250 2.G191
95. Gaschler, M. M., & Stockwell, B. R. (2017). Lipid peroxidation in cell death. Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications, 482(3), 419–425. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbrc.2016.10.086
96. Gautam, V., Sharma, A., Arora, S., Bhardwaj, R., Ahmad, A., Ahamad, B., & Ahmad, P. (2020). *In-vitro* antioxidant, antimutagenic and cancer cell growth inhibition activities of *Rhododendron arboreum* leaves and

flowers. Saudi Journal of Biological Sciences, 27(7), 1788–1796. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sjbs.2020.01.030

97. Gautam, V., Sharma, P., Bakshi, P., Arora, S., Bhardwaj, R., Paray, B. A., Alyemeni, M. N., & Ahmad, P. (2020). Effect of *Rhododendron arboreum* leaf extract on the antioxidant defense system against chromium (Vi) stress in *Vigna radiata* plants. Plants, 9(2). https://doi.org/10.3390/plants9020164
98. Ghimire, A. (2013). Antioxidant Efficacy of Mango and Jackfruit Seed Extracts on Oxidative Stability of Palm oil on Deep-Frying.
99. Gollo, A. L., Tanobe, V. O. A., de Melo Pereira, G. V., Marin, O., Bonatto, S. J. R., Silva, S., de Barros, I. R., & Soccol, C. R. (2020). Phytochemical analysis and biological activities of *in vitro* cultured Nidularium procerum, a bromeliad vulnerable to extinction. Scientific Reports, 10(1), 7008. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-64026-z
100. Gorlenko, C. L., Kiselev, H. Y., Budanova, E. V., Zamyatnin, A. A., & Ikryannikova, L. N. (2020). Plant secondary metabolites in the battle of drugs and drug-resistant bacteria: New heroes or worse clones of antibiotics? Antibiotics, 9(4). https://doi.org/10.3390/antibiotics9040170
101. Gorva, A., Shoba, K., Chaithanya, K., & Arpitha, V. (2022). Utility of White Blood Cell Diluting Fluid (Turk's Fluid) in Evaluation of Haemorrhagic Thyroid Cytology Smears in a Tertiary Care Centre- A Novel Study. Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Research. https://doi.org/10.7860/JCDR/2022/53666.16075
102. Grover, M., Behl, T., Sehgal, A., Singh, S., Sharma, N., Virmani, T., Rachamalla, M., Farasani, A., Chigurupati, S., Alsubayiel, A. M., Felemban, S. G., Sanduja, M., & Bungau, S. (2021). *In Vitro* Phytochemical Screening, Cytotoxicity Studies of *Curcuma longa* Extracts with Isolation and Characterisation of Their Isolated Compounds. Molecules, 26(24), 7509. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules26247509
103. Güçlü, G. (2024). In Vitro Antioxidant Assessment of Methanol and Water Extracts of Anthemis kotschyana Boiss. var. kotschyana. *Cumhuriyet Science Journal*, *45*(3), 449-453.

104. Günes-Bayir, A., Kocyigit, A., Güler, E. M., Bilgin, M. G., Ergün, İ. S., & Dadak, A. (2018). Effects of carvacrol on human fibroblast (WS-1) and gastric adenocarcinoma (AGS) cells *in vitro* and on Wistar rats i*n vivo*. Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry, 448(1–2), 237–249. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11010-018-3329-5
105. Guo, J., Yang, W., Mai, F., Liang, J., Luo, J., Zhou, M., Yu, D., Wang, Y., & Li, C. (2024). Unravelling oncosis: morphological and molecular insights into a unique cell death pathway. Frontiers in Immunology, 15. https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2024.1450998
106. Guo, L., Zhou, Y., & Ma, R. (2024). Exploring the anti-gastric cancer mechanism of action of *Bidentis Bipinnatae* Herba based on network pharmacology, molecular docking, and cellular experimental validation. Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Archives of Pharmacology, 397(11), 8681–8690. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00210-024-03169-6
107. Guo, X., Wu, W., Ran, Q., Wang, L., Li, Y., Chen, J., Chen, L., Yang, M., Geng, Z., & Liu, Y. (2024). Exploring the pharmacological mechanisms of the flower of *Rhododendron molle* in rheumatoid arthritis rats based on metabolomics integrated network pharmacology. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 334, 118524. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2024.118524
108. Hagiwara, A., Miyashita, K., Nakanishi, T., Sano, M., Tamano, S., Kadota, T., Koda, T., Nakamura, M., Imaida, K., Ito, N., & Shirai, T. (2001). Pronounced inhibition by a natural anthocyanin, purple corn color, of 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine (PhIP)-associated colorectal carcinogenesis in male F344 rats pretreated with 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Cancer Letters, 171(1), 17–25. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-3835(01)00510-9
109. Hamidi, M. R., Jovanova, B., & Panovska, K. (2014). Toxicological evaluation of the plant products using Brine Shrimp (*Artemia salina* L.) model. In Macedonian pharmaceutical bulletin (Vol. 60, Issue 1).
110. Harborne, A. J. (1998). *Phytochemical methods a guide to modern techniques of plant analysis*. springer science & business media.
111. Hashemi, S. F., Tasharrofi, N., & Saber, M. M. (2020). Green synthesis

of silver nanoparticles using *Teucrium polium* leaf extract and assessment of their antitumor effects against MNK45 human gastric cancer cell line. Journal of Molecular Structure, 1208, 127889. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molstruc.2020.127889

112. Hassanein, S. S., Abdel-Mawgood, A. L., & Ibrahim, S. A. (2021). EGFR-Dependent Extracellular Matrix Protein Interactions Might Light a Candle in Cell Behavior of Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer. Frontiers in Oncology, 11. https://doi.org/10.3389/fonc.2021.766659
113. Hau, J., & Schapiro, S. J. (2021). Handbook of Laboratory Animal Science (J. Hau & S. J. Schapiro (eds.)). CRC Press. https://doi.org/10.1201/9780429439964
114. He, L., He, T., Farrar, S., Ji, L., Liu, T., & Ma, X. (2017). Antioxidants Maintain Cellular Redox Homeostasis by Elimination of Reactive Oxygen Species. Cellular Physiology and Biochemistry, 44(2), 532–553. https://doi.org/10.1159/000485089
115. He, S., Almalki, A. A., Rafeeq, M. M., Sain, Z. M., Alqosaibi, A. I., Alnamshan, M. M., Al-Dhuayan, I. S., Rahaman, A., Zhang, Y., Banjer, H. J., Anjum, F., Alzghaibi, H. A. M., Alharbi, A. H., & Jamal, Q. M. S. (2022). Targeting Cytotoxin-Associated Antigen A, a Virulent Factor of *Helicobacter pylori*-Associated Gastric Cancer: Structure-Based In Silico Screening of Natural Compounds. Molecules, 27(3), 732. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules27030732
116. He, Y., Sun, M. M., Zhang, G. G., Yang, J., Chen, K. S., Xu, W. W., & Li, B. (2021). Targeting PI3K/Akt signal transduction for cancer therapy. Signal Transduction and Targeted Therapy, 6(1), 425. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41392-021-00828-5
117. Hernández-Peralta, P., Chacón-Salinas, R., Gracia-Mora, M. I., Soldevila, G., Moreno-Rodríguez, J., & Cobos-Marín, L. (2024). Microenvironment M1/M2 macrophages and tumoral progression vary within C57BL/6 mice from same substrain in prostate cancer model. Scientific Reports, 14(1), 15112. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-024-65960-y
118. Hirche, T. O., Gaut, J. P., Heinecke, J. W., & Belaaouaj, A. (2005).

Myeloperoxidase Plays Critical Roles in Killing *Klebsiella pneumoniae* and Inactivating Neutrophil Elastase: Effects on Host Defense. The Journal of Immunology, 174(3), 1557–1565. https://doi.org/10.4049/jimmunol.174.3.1557

119. Hiremath, N., Sheshagiri, M., Lepcha, N., & Doma Bhutia, Y. (2024). Effect of different drying techniques on minerals and phytochemical composition of Lali gurans (*Rhododendron arboreum*) flowers. Ecology, Environment and Conservation, 30(01), 122–126. https://doi.org/10.53550/eec.2024.v30i01.023
120. Hiroshi Okhawa., Nobuko Ohishi., K. Y. (1979). Assay for lipid peroxides in animal tissues by thiobarbituric acid reaction. Analytical Biochemistry, 95(2), 351–358.
121. Holmes, R. P., & Assimos, D. G. (2004). The impact of dietary oxalate on kidney stone formation. *Urological research*, *32*, 311-316.
122. Hong, Y., Zhong, L., Lv, X., Liu, Q., Fu, L., Zhou, D., & Yu, N. (2023). Application of spectral CT in diagnosis, classification and prognostic monitoring of gastrointestinal cancers: progress, limitations and prospects. In Frontiers in Molecular Biosciences (Vol. 10). Frontiers Media SA. https://doi.org/10.3389/fmolb.2023.1284549
123. Hosseini, S. A., Salehifard Jouneghani, A., Ghatrehsamani, M., Yaghoobi, H., Elahian, F., & Mirzaei, S. A. (2022). CRISPR/Cas9 as precision and high-throughput genetic engineering tools in gastrointestinal cancer research and therapy. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 223, 732–754. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2022.11.018
124. Hsu, H.-P., Wang, C.-Y., Hsieh, P.-Y., Fang, J.-H., & Chen, Y.-L. (2020). Knockdown of serine/threonine-protein kinase 24 promotes tumorigenesis and myeloid-derived suppressor cell expansion in an orthotopic immunocompetent gastric cancer animal model. Journal of Cancer, 11(1), 213–228. https://doi.org/10.7150/jca.35821
125. Hsu, Ping-I., Jyh-Jen Jwo., Chai-Lin Yang., Ping-Ning Hsu., Hsiao-Bai Yang., Kwok-Hung Lai., I-Shu Chen., Seng-Kee Chuah., Deng-Chyang Wu., A. C. (2008). Association of the Myeloperoxidase Polymorphism

with the risk of Gastric Cancer. Anticancer Research, 28(2b), 1317–1323.

126. Hu Bing., Hajj EL Nassim., Sittler Scott., Lammert Nancy., Barnes Robert., E. M. A. (2012). Gastric Cancer: Classification, histology and application of molecular pathology. Journal of Gastrointestinal Oncology, 3(3), 251–261.
127. Huang, X., Rehman, H. M., Szöllősi, A. G., & Zhou, S. (2022). Network Pharmacology-Based Approach Combined with Bioinformatic Analytics to Elucidate the Potential of Curcumol against Hepatocellular Carcinoma. Genes, 13(4), 653. https://doi.org/10.3390/genes13040653
128. Huang, Y., Su, B.-N., Ye, Q., Palaniswamy, V. A., Bolgar, M. S., & Raglione, T. V. (2014). Improving the efficiency of quantitative $^{1}$H NMR: An innovative external standard–internal reference approach. Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis, 88, 1–6. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpba.2013.07.043
129. Ilaghi, M., Sharifi, I., Sharififar, F., Sharifi, F., Oliaee, R. T., Babaei, Z., Meimamandi, M. S., Keyhani, A., & Bamorovat, M. (2021). The potential role and apoptotic profile of three medicinal plant extracts on *Leishmania tropica* by MTT assay, macrophage model and flow cytometry analysis. Parasite Epidemiology and Control, 12, e00201. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.parepi.2021.e00201
130. Ilić, Z. S., Milenković, L., Tmušić, N., Stanojević, L., Stanojević, J., & Cvetković, D. (2022). Essential oils content, composition and antioxidant activity of lemon balm, mint and sweet basil from Serbia. LWT, 153, 112210. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2021.112210
131. Isa, A. I., Dzoyem, J. P., Adebayo, S. A., Suleiman, M. M., & Eloff, J. N. (2016). Nitric oxide inhibitory activity of Strychnos spinosa (Loganiaceae) leaf extracts and fractions. *African Journal of Traditional, Complementary and Alternative Medicines*, *13*(6), 22-26.
132. Islam, F., Mitra, S., Emran, T. Bin, Khan, Z., Nath, N., Das, R., Sharma, R., Awadh, A. A. Al, Park, M. N., & Kim, B. (2022). Natural Small Molecules in Gastrointestinal Tract and Associated Cancers: Molecular Insights and Targeted Therapies. Molecules, 27(17), 5686.

https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules27175686

133. Jangwan, N. S., Khan, M., Das, R., Altwaijry, N., Sultan, A. M., Khan, R., Saleem, S., & Singh, M. F. (2024). From petals to healing: consolidated network pharmacology and molecular docking investigations of the mechanisms underpinning *Rhododendron arboreum* flower's anti-NAFLD effects. Frontiers in Pharmacology, 15. https://doi.org/10.3389/fphar.2024.1366279
134. Jha, A. K., Khalid, M. A., & Labh, S. N. (2024). In Vitro Antioxidant and Antibacterial Activities of Medicinal Flower Laligurans *Rhododendron arboreum* Collected from Kathmandu Valley, Nepal. International Journal of Food Science, 2024(1). https://doi.org/10.1155/2024/6073042
135. Jiang, Z., Gu, Z., Lu, X., & Wen, W. (2024). The role of dysregulated metabolism and associated genes in gastric cancer initiation and development. Translational Cancer Research, 13(7), 3854–3868. https://doi.org/10.21037/tcr-23-2244
136. Jiao, X., Jin, X., Ma, Y., Yang, Y., Li, J., Liang, L., Liu, R., & Li, Z. (2021). A comprehensive application: Molecular docking and network pharmacology for the prediction of bioactive constituents and elucidation of mechanisms of action in component-based Chinese medicine. Computational Biology and Chemistry, 90, 107402. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compbiolchem.2020.107402
137. Jin, M. (2012). Uric acid, hyperuricemia and vascular diseases. Frontiers in Bioscience, 17(1), 656. https://doi.org/10.2741/3950
138. Jomova, K., Raptova, R., Alomar, S. Y., Alwasel, S. H., Nepovimova, E., Kuca, K., & Valko, M. (2023). Reactive oxygen species, toxicity, oxidative stress, and antioxidants: chronic diseases and aging. In Archives of Toxicology (Vol. 97, Issue 10, pp. 2499–2574). Springer Science and Business Media Deutschland GmbH. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00204-023-03562-9
139. Judzentiene, A., Budiene, J., Nedveckyte, I., & Garjonyte, R. (2022). Antioxidant and Toxic Activity of *Helichrysum arenarium* (L.) Moench and *Helichrysum italicum* (Roth) G. Don Essential Oils and Extracts.

Molecules, 27(4), 1311. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules27041311

140. Kadaoluwa Pathirannahalage, S. P., Meftahi, N., Elbourne, A., Weiss, A. C. G., McConville, C. F., Padua, A., Winkler, D. A., Costa Gomes, M., Greaves, T. L., Le, T. C., Besford, Q. A., & Christofferson, A. J. (2021). Systematic Comparison of the Structural and Dynamic Properties of Commonly Used Water Models for Molecular Dynamics Simulations. Journal of Chemical Information and Modeling, 61(9), 4521–4536. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jcim.1c00794
141. Kakkar, P. M., Balla, ;, & Das & P N Viswanathan, B. H. (1984). A Modified Spectrophotometric Assay of Superoxide Dismutase. In Indian Journal of Biochemistry & Biophysics Val.
142. Kalimuthu, A. K., Panneerselvam, T., Pavadai, P., Pandian, S. R. K., Sundar, K., Murugesan, S., Ammunje, D. N., Kumar, S., Arunachalam, S., & Kunjiappan, S. (2021). Pharmacoinformatics-based investigation of bioactive compounds of Rasam (South Indian recipe) against human cancer. Scientific Reports, 11(1), 21488. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-01008-9
143. Kang, J., Lee, S., Kang, S., Kwon, H. N., Park, J. H., Kwon, S. W., & Park, S. (2008). NMR-based metabolomics approach for the differentiation of ginseng (Panax ginseng) roots from different origins. *Archives of pharmacal research*, *31*, 330-336.
144. Kashyap, P., Anand, S., & Thakur, A. (2017). Evaluation of Antioxidant and Antimicrobial Activity of *Rhododendron arboreum* Flowers Extract . International Journal of Food and Fermentation Technology, 7(1), 123. https://doi.org/10.5958/2277-9396.2017.00013.7
145. Kaur, B., Rolta, R., Salaria, D., Kumar, B., Fadare, O. A., da Costa, R. A., Ahmad, A., Al-Rawi, M. B. A., Raish, M., & Rather, I. A. (2022). An In Silico Investigation to Explore Anti-Cancer Potential of *Foeniculum vulgare* Mill. Phytoconstituents for the Management of Human Breast Cancer. Molecules, 27(13), 4077. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules27134077
146. Kawanabe-Matsuda, H., Takeda, K., Nakamura, M., Makino, S., Karasaki, T., Kakimi, K., Nishimukai, M., Ohno, T., Omi, J., Kano, K.,

Uwamizu, A., Yagita, H., Boneca, I. G., Eberl, G., Aoki, J., Smyth, M. J., & Okumura, K. (2022). Dietary *Lactobacillus* -Derived Exopolysaccharide Enhances Immune-Checkpoint Blockade Therapy. Cancer Discovery, 12(5), 1336–1355. https://doi.org/10.1158/2159-8290.CD-21-0929

147. Khaing, M. M., Than, W. M., Khaing, W. W., Moh Naing, M., Aung, C., & Phyo, Y. W. (2020). Focusing on the Elemental Contents, Antioxidant Activity and Cytotoxicity of *Rhododendron arboretum* W.W.Sm (Tawng Za Lat Ni) Flower. In J. Myanmar Acad. Arts Sci (Vol. 1).
148. Khodavirdipour, A., Zarean, R., & Safaralizadeh, R. (2021). Evaluation of the Anti-cancer Effect of *Syzygium cumini* Ethanolic Extract on HT-29 Colorectal Cell Line. Journal of Gastrointestinal Cancer, 52(2), 575–581. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12029-020-00439-3
149. Kim, G., Gan, R.-Y., Zhang, D., Farha, A. K., Habimana, O., Mavumengwana, V., Li, H.-B., Wang, X.-H., & Corke, H. (2020). Large-Scale Screening of 239 Traditional Chinese Medicinal Plant Extracts for Their Antibacterial Activities against Multidrug-Resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* and Cytotoxic Activities. Pathogens, 9(3), 185. https://doi.org/10.3390/pathogens9030185
150. Kim, J.-S., He, L., Qian, T., & Lemasters, J. J. (2003). Role of the Mitochondrial Permeability Transition in Apoptotic and Necrotic Death After Ischemia / Reperfusion Injury to Hepatocytes. Current Molecular Medicine, 3(6), 527–535. https://doi.org/10.2174/1566524033479564
151. KIM, S., JEONG, S., PARK, W., NAM, K., AHN, D., & LEE, S. (2006). Effect of heating conditions of grape seeds on the antioxidant activity of grape seed extracts. Food Chemistry, 97(3), 472–479. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2005.05.027
152. Kumar, A., P, N., Kumar, M., Jose, A., Tomer, V., Oz, E., Proestos, C., Zeng, M., Elobeid, T., K, S., & Oz, F. (2023). Major Phytochemicals: Recent Advances in Health Benefits and Extraction Method. Molecules, 28(2), 887. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules28020887
153. Kumar, N., Kishan, N., Biswas, S., Gourishetti, K., Kamal, M., & Chamallamudi, M. R. (2021). Anti-metastatic and Anticancer Potentials

of Synthesized Chalcones in B16-F10 Melanoma Cells Induced Metastatic Lung Cancer in C57BL/6 Mice. Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Education and Research, 55(3), S742–S750. https://doi.org/10.5530/ijper.55.3s.181

154. Kumar, S., Pathak, A., Kathuria, S., & Kumar, R. (2020). Phytochemical Investigation and Antimicrobial Characterization of High Altitude medicinal plant *Rhododendron arboreum* Smith from Uttarakhand Himalaya. Journal of Physics: Conference Series, 1531(1), 012114. https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-6596/1531/1/012114
155. Laloo, D., Sinha, S. K., Prasad, S. K., & Hemalatha, S. (2021). Gastric H+, K+-ATPase inhibitory effects of the active constituent isolated from *Potentilla fulgens* roots: An *in vivo* and *in silico* molecular docking studies. Phytomedicine Plus, 1(3), 100037. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phyplu.2021.100037
156. Lata, S., Singh, S., NathTiwari, K., & Upadhyay, R. (2014). Evaluation of the Antioxidant and Hepatoprotective Effect of *Phyllanthus fraternus* Against a Chemotherapeutic Drug Cyclophosphamide. Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology, 173(8), 2163–2173. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12010-014-1018-8
157. Lee, D., Choi, J., Oh, H. J., Ham, I.-H., Lee, S. H., Nomura, S., Han, S.-U., & Hur, H. (2023). Molecular and Immune Profiling of Syngeneic Mouse Models Predict Response to Immune Checkpoint Inhibitors in Gastric Cancer. Cancer Research and Treatment, 55(1), 167–178. https://doi.org/10.4143/crt.2022.094
158. Lee, M., Chung, J.-Y., Kim, K. Y., Im, W., & Kim, M. (2020). Two-weeks repeated-dose oral toxicity study of *Pediococcus acidilactici* J9 in a mice model. BMC Microbiology, 20(1), 372. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12866-020-02055-4
159. Lei, Z.-N., Teng, Q.-X., Tian, Q., Chen, W., Xie, Y., Wu, K., Zeng, Q., Zeng, L., Pan, Y., Chen, Z.-S., & He, Y. (2022). Signaling pathways and therapeutic interventions in gastric cancer. Signal Transduction and Targeted Therapy, 7(1), 358. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41392-022-01190-w

160. Leyon, P. ., & Kuttan, G. (2004). Inhibitory effect of a polysaccharide from *Tinospora cordifolia* on experimental metastasis. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 90(2–3), 233–237. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2003.09.046
161. Li, G., Liu, X., Gu, C., Ma, G., Li, S., Ma, Z., Xiong, Y., Jiang, Y., Huang, Q., Wu, J., Wu, Z., Liao, W., Wu, Q., & Shi, M. (2024). Mutual exclusivity and co-occurrence patterns of immune checkpoints indicate NKG2A relates to anti-PD-1 resistance in gastric cancer. Journal of Translational Medicine, 22(1), 718. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12967-024-05503-1
162. Li, J., Li, F., Tang, F., Zhang, J., Li, R., Sheng, D., Lee, S. M.-Y., Zhou, G.-C., & Leung, G. P.-H. (2020). AGS-30, an andrographolide derivative, suppresses tumor angiogenesis and growth *in vitro* and *in vivo*. Biochemical Pharmacology, 171, 113694. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bcp.2019.113694
163. Li, L., Yang, L., Yang, L., He, C., He, Y., Chen, L., Dong, Q., Zhang, H., Chen, S., & Li, P. (2023). Network pharmacology: a bright guiding light on the way to explore the personalized precise medication of traditional Chinese medicine. In Chinese Medicine (United Kingdom) (Vol. 18, Issue 1). BioMed Central Ltd. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13020-023-00853-2
164. Li, M., Wang, X., Liu, J., Mao, X., Li, D., Wang, Z., Tang, Y., & Wu, S. (2020). Identification of Core Prognosis-Related Candidate Genes in Chinese Gastric Cancer Population Based on Integrated Bioinformatics. BioMed Research International, 2020(1). https://doi.org/10.1155/2020/8859826
165. Li, S., Ding, Q., & Wang, X. (2021). "Network Target" Theory and Network Pharmacology. In Network Pharmacology (pp. 1–34). Springer Singapore. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-16-0753-0_1
166. Li, X., Zhu, M., Zhao, G., Zhou, A., Min, L., Liu, S., Zhang, N., Zhu, S., Guo, Q., Zhang, S., & Li, P. (2022). MiR-1298-5p level downregulation induced by *Helicobacter pylori* infection inhibits autophagy and promotes gastric cancer development by targeting MAP2K6. Cellular Signalling, 93, 110286. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cellsig.2022.110286

167. Li, Y., Wang, Z., Gao, P., Cao, D., Dong, R., Zhu, M., Fei, Y., Zuo, X., & Cai, J. (2024). CircRHBDD1 promotes immune escape via IGF2BP2/PD-L1 signaling and acts as a nanotherapeutic target in gastric cancer. Journal of Translational Medicine, 22(1), 704. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12967-024-05498-9
168. Li, Z., Yang, Q., Dong, X., Zhu, Y., Zhao, S., Zhang, W., & Wang, S. (2021). Transcriptome analysis of flower color variation in five Rhododendron species (Ericaceae). *Brazilian Journal of Botany*, *44*(3), 685-695. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40415-021-00720-0
169. Lin, C. W., & FISHMAN, W. H. (1972). Microsomal and Lysosomal Acid Phosphatase Isoenzymes of Mouse Kidney Characterization and Separation. *Journal of Histochemistry & Cytochemistry*, *20*(7), 487-498.
170. Lin, L., Wang, D., Qu, S., Zhao, H., & Lin, Y. (2020). miR-370-3p Alleviates Ulcerative Colitis-Related Colorectal Cancer in Mice Through Inhibiting the Inflammatory Response and Epithelial-Mesenchymal Transition . Drug Design, Development and Therapy, Volume 14, 1127–1141. https://doi.org/10.2147/DDDT.S238124
171. Lin, W., Chen, H., Chen, X., & Guo, C. (2024). The roles of neutrophil-derived myeloperoxidase (MPO) in diseases: the new progress. *Antioxidants*, *13*(1), 132.
172. Lingwan, M., Shagun, S., Pant, Y., Kumari, B., Nanda, R., & Masakapalli, S. K. (2020). Antiviral phytochemicals identified in Rhododendron arboreum petals exhibited strong binding to SARS-CoV-2 M Pro and Human ACE2 receptor.
173. Lipinski, C. A., Lombardo, F., Dominy, B. W., & Feeney, P. J. (2012). Experimental and computational approaches to estimate solubility and permeability in drug discovery and development settings. Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews, 64, 4–17. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.addr.2012.09.019
174. Liu, J., Wu, S., Zheng, X., Zheng, P., Fu, Y., Wu, C., Lu, B., Ju, J., & Jiang, J. (2020). Immune suppressed tumor microenvironment by exosomes derived from gastric cancer cells via modulating immune functions. Scientific Reports, 10(1), 14749.

https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-71573-y

175. Liu, Y., Song, Z., Liu, Y., Ma, X., Wang, W., Ke, Y., ... & Liu, H. (2021). Identification of ferroptosis as a novel mechanism for antitumor activity of natural product derivative a2 in gastric cancer. *Acta Pharmaceutica Sinica B*, *11*(6), 1513-1525.
176. Lorente, J. A., Valenzuela, H., Morote, J., & Gelabert, A. (1999). Serum bone alkaline phosphatase levels enhance the clinical utility of prostate specific antigen in the staging of newly diagnosed prostate cancer patients. European Journal of Nuclear Medicine and Molecular Imaging, 26(6), 625–632. https://doi.org/10.1007/s002590050430
177. Lorenz-Fonfria, V. A. (2020). Infrared Difference Spectroscopy of Proteins: From Bands to Bonds. Chemical Reviews, 120(7), 3466–3576. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemrev.9b00449
178. Lu, X., Zheng, Y., Wen, F., Huang, W., Chen, X., Ruan, S., Gu, S., Hu, Y., Teng, Y., & Shu, P. (2021). Study of the active ingredients and mechanism of *Sparganii rhizoma* in gastric cancer based on HPLC-Q-TOF–MS/MS and network pharmacology. Scientific Reports, 11(1), 1905. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-81485-0
179. Ma, F., Song, Y., Sun, M., Wang, A., Jiang, S., Mu, G., & Tuo, Y. (2021). Exopolysaccharide Produced by *Lactiplantibacillus plantarum*-12 Alleviates Intestinal Inflammation and Colon Cancer Symptoms by Modulating the Gut Microbiome and Metabolites of C57BL/6 Mice Treated by Azoxymethane/Dextran Sulfate Sodium Salt. Foods, 10(12), 3060. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods10123060
180. Ma, H., He, Z., Chen, J., Zhang, X., & Song, P. (2021). Identifying of biomarkers associated with gastric cancer based on 11 topological analysis methods of CytoHubba. Scientific Reports, 11(1), 1331. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-79235-9
181. Ma, Y., Jiang, Z., Pan, L., Zhou, Y., Xia, R., Liu, Z., & Yuan, L. (2024). Current development of molecular classifications of gastric cancer based on omics (Review). International Journal of Oncology, 65(3), 89. https://doi.org/10.3892/ijo.2024.5677
182. Madhvi, S. K., Sharma, M., Iqbal, J., & Younis, M. (2019).

Phytochemistry, Traditional uses and Pharmacology of *Rhododendron arboreum* : A Review. Research Journal of Pharmacy and Technology, 12(9), 4565. https://doi.org/10.5958/0974-360X.2019.00785.6

183. Madhvi, S. K., Sharma, M., Iqbal, J., Younis, M., & Sheikh, R. (2020). Phytochemical analysis, Total Flavonoid, Phenolic contents and Antioxidant activity of extracts from the Leaves of *Rhododendron arboreum*. Research Journal of Pharmacy and Technology, 13(4), 1701. https://doi.org/10.5958/0974-360X.2020.00307.8
184. Mahfudh, N., Sulistyani, N., Syakbani, M., & Dewi, A. C. (2021). The antihyperlipidaemic and hepatoprotective effect of Ipomoea batatas L. leaves extract in high-fat diet rats. *International Journal of Public Health Science*, *10*(3), 558-564.
185. Mak, I. W., Evaniew, N., & Ghert, M. (2014). Lost in translation: animal models and clinical trials in cancer treatment. American Journal of Translational Research, 6(2), 114–118.
186. Manogaran, P., Anandan, A., & Vijaya Padma, V. (2023). Isoliensinine augments the therapeutic potential of paclitaxel in multidrug-resistant colon cancer stem cells and induced mitochondria-mediated cell death. Journal of Biochemical and Molecular Toxicology, 37(8). https://doi.org/10.1002/jbt.23395
187. Markley, J. L., Ulrich, E. L., Berman, H. M., Henrick, K., Nakamura, H., & Akutsu, H. (2008). BioMagResBank (BMRB) as a partner in the Worldwide Protein Data Bank (wwPDB): new policies affecting biomolecular NMR depositions. *Journal of biomolecular NMR*, *40*, 153-155.
188. Marsh, W. H., Fingerhut, B., & Kirsch, E. (1959). Adaptation of an alkaline phosphatase method for automatic colorimetric analysis. *Clinical chemistry*, *5*(2), 119-126.
189. Mehrbod, P., Safari, H., Mollai, Z., Fotouhi, F., Mirfakhraei, Y., Entezari, H., Goodarzi, S., & Tofighi, Z. (2021). Potential antiviral effects of some native Iranian medicinal plants extracts and fractions against influenza A virus. BMC Complementary Medicine and Therapies, 21(1), 246. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12906-021-03423-x

190. Mehta, J., Rolta, R., Salaria, D., Ahmed, A., Chandel, S. R., Regassa, H., Alqahtani, N., Ameen, F., Amarowicz, R., & Gudeta, K. (2023). In vitro and in silico properties of *Rhododendron arboreum* against pathogenic bacterial isolates. South African Journal of Botany, 161, 711–719. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sajb.2023.08.014
191. Mehta, J., Rolta, R., Salaria, D., Awofisayo, O., Fadare, O. A., Sharma, P. P., Rathi, B., Chopra, A., Kaushik, N., Choi, E. H., & Kaushik, N. K. (2021). Phytocompounds from Himalayan Medicinal Plants as Potential Drugs to Treat Multidrug-Resistant *Salmonella typhimurium*: An *In Silico* Approach. Biomedicines, 9(10), 1402. https://doi.org/10.3390/biomedicines9101402
192. Mevissen, M., Ward, J. M., Kopp-Schneider, A., McNamee, J. P., Wood, A. W., Rivero, T. M., Thayer, K., & Straif, K. (2022). Effects of radiofrequency electromagnetic fields (RF EMF) on cancer in laboratory animal studies: A protocol for a systematic review. Environment International, 161, 107106. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2022.107106
193. Min, S.-W., Ryu, S.-N., & Kim, D.-H. (2010). Anti-inflammatory effects of black rice, cyanidin-3-O-β-d-glycoside, and its metabolites, cyanidin and protocatechuic acid. International Immunopharmacology, 10(8), 959–966. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.intimp.2010.05.009
194. Mirazimi, S. M. A., Dashti, F., Tobeiha, M., Shahini, A., Jafari, R., Khoddami, M., Sheida, A. H., EsnaAshari, P., Aflatoonian, A. H., Elikaii, F., Zakeri, M. S., Hamblin, M. R., Aghajani, M., Bavarsadkarimi, M., & Mirzaei, H. (2022). Application of Quercetin in the Treatment of Gastrointestinal Cancers. Frontiers in Pharmacology, 13. https://doi.org/10.3389/fphar.2022.860209
195. Mohammed, E. T., & Mustafa, Y. F. (2020). Coumarins from red delicious apple seeds: Extraction, phytochemical analysis, and evaluation as antimicrobial agents. Systematic Reviews in Pharmacy, 11(2), 64–70. https://doi.org/10.5530/srp.2020.2.11
196. Morgan, E., Arnold, M., Constanza Camargo, M., Gini, A., Kunzmann, A. T., Matsuda, T., Meheus, F., Verhoeven, R. H. A., Er^ Ome Vignat,

J., Laversanne, M., Ferlay, J., & Soerjomataram, I. (2022). The current and future incidence and mortality of gastric cancer in 185 countries, 2020−40: A population-based modelling study. https://doi.org/10.1016/j

197. Morningstar-Wright, L., Czinn, S. J., Piazuelo, M. B., Banerjee, A., Godlewska, R., & Blanchard, T. G. (2022). The TNF-Alpha Inducing Protein is Associated With Gastric Inflammation and Hyperplasia in a Murine Model of *Helicobacter pylori* Infection. Frontiers in Pharmacology, 13. https://doi.org/10.3389/fphar.2022.817237
198. Muflihah, Y. M., Gollavelli, G., & Ling, Y.-C. (2021). Correlation Study of Antioxidant Activity with Phenolic and Flavonoid Compounds in 12 Indonesian Indigenous Herbs. Antioxidants, 10(10), 1530. https://doi.org/10.3390/antiox10101530
199. Mwamatope, B., Tembo, D., Chikowe, I., Kampira, E., & Nyirenda, C. (2020). Total phenolic contents and antioxidant activity of *Senna singueana, Melia azedarach, Moringa oleifera* and *Lannea* discolor herbal plants. Scientific African, 9, e00481. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sciaf.2020.e00481
200. Neeraj Verma, Anil Pratap Singh, G. Amresh, P.K. Sahu, C. V. R. (2010). Anti-inflammatory and anti-nociceptive activity of *Rhododendron arboreum*. Journal of Pharmacy Research, 3(6), 1376–1380.
201. Nguyen, M. T., Nguyen, V. T., Minh, L. V, Trieu, L. H., Cang, M. H., Bui, L. B., Le, X. T., & Danh, V. T. (2020). Determination of the phytochemical screening, total polyphenols, flavonoids content, and antioxidant activity of soursop leaves (*Annona muricata* Linn.). IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering, 736(6), 062011. https://doi.org/10.1088/1757-899X/736/6/062011
202. Niki, E. (2009). Lipid peroxidation: Physiological levels and dual biological effects. Free Radical Biology and Medicine, 47(5), 469–484. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.freeradbiomed.2009.05.032
203. Nivedhita, G., & Brundha, M. (2020). Analysis of Papanicolaou stain on peripheral smear compared to Leishman's stain: A prospective study. International Journal of Clinicopathological Correlation, 4(2), 40. https://doi.org/10.4103/ijcpc.ijcpc_14_20

204. Noor, F., Qamar, M. T. U., Ashfaq, U. A., Albutti, A., Alwashmi, A. S. S., & Aljasir, M. A. (2022). Network Pharmacology Approach for Medicinal Plants: Review and Assessment. In Pharmaceuticals (Vol. 15, Issue 5). MDPI. https://doi.org/10.3390/ph15050572
205. Nowarski, R., Gagliani, N., Huber, S., & Flavell, R. A. (2013). Innate immune cells in inflammation and cancer. *Cancer immunology research*, *1*(2), 77-84.
206. Odabasoglu, F., Cakir, A., Suleyman, H., Aslan, A., Bayir, Y., Halici, M., & Kazaz, C. (2006). Gastroprotective and antioxidant effects of usnic acid on indomethacin-induced gastric ulcer in rats. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 103(1), 59–65. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2005.06.043
207. Oikeh, E. I., Oviasogie, F. E., & Omoregie, E. S. (2020). Quantitative phytochemical analysis and antimicrobial activities of fresh and dry ethanol extracts of *Citrus sinensis* (L.) *Osbeck* (sweet Orange) peels. Clinical Phytoscience, 6(1), 46. https://doi.org/10.1186/s40816-020-00193-w
208. Omoboyowa, D. A., Omomule, O. M., Balogun, T. A., Saibu, O. A., & Metibemu, D. S. (2021). Protective potential of ethylacetate extract of *Abrus precatorius* (Linn) seeds against HCl/EtOH-induced gastric ulcer via pro-inflammatory regulation: *In vivo* and *in silico* study. Phytomedicine Plus, 1(4), 100145. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phyplu.2021.100145
209. Osman, M. A., Mahmoud, G. I., & Shoman, S. S. (2020). Correlation between total phenols content, antioxidant power and cytotoxicity. Biointerface Research in Applied Chemistry, 11(3), 10640–10653. https://doi.org/10.33263/BRIAC113.1064010653
210. Othman, L., Sleiman, A., & Abdel-Massih, R. M. (2019). Antimicrobial activity of polyphenols and alkaloids in middle eastern plants. In Frontiers in Microbiology (Vol. 10, Issue MAY). Frontiers Media S.A. https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2019.00911
211. Ozturk, R. Y., Calik, H., Demir, A., & Cakir, R. (2024). Anticancer Effects of Plantago major Extract on Colorectal and Gastric Cancer Cell Lines:

An *in vitro* Study and Molecular Docking Analysis. https://doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-4647097/v1

212. Palit, P., & Mandal, S. C. (2021). Climate change, geographical location, and other allied triggering factors modulate the standardization and characterization of traditional medicinal plants: a challenge and prospect for phyto-drug development. *Evidence based validation of traditional medicines: a comprehensive approach*, 359-369.
213. Palle, J., Rochand, A., Pernot, S., Gallois, C., Taïeb, J., & Zaanan, A. (2020). Human Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor 2 (HER2) in Advanced Gastric Cancer: Current Knowledge and Future Perspectives. In Drugs (Vol. 80, Issue 4, pp. 401–415). Adis. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40265-020-01272-5
214. Pandey, A., & Tripathi, S. (2014). Concept of standardization, extraction and pre phytochemical screening strategies for herbal drug. ~ 115 ~ Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry, 2(5), 115–119.
215. Pant, P., Pandey, S., & Dall'Acqua, S. (2021). The Influence of Environmental Conditions on Secondary Metabolites in Medicinal Plants: A Literature Review. Chemistry & Biodiversity, 18(11). https://doi.org/10.1002/cbdv.202100345
216. Pappas-Gogos, G., Tepelenis, K., Fousekis, F., Katsanos, K., Pitiakoudis, M., & Vlachos, K. (2022). The Implication of Gastric Microbiome in the Treatment of Gastric Cancer. Cancers, 14(8), 2039. https://doi.org/10.3390/cancers14082039
217. Park, C. H., Yeo, H. J., Kim, N. S., Park, Y. E., Park, S.-Y., Kim, J. K., & Park, S. U. (2018). Metabolomic Profiling of the White, Violet, and Red Flowers of *Rhododendron schlippenbachii* Maxim. Molecules, 23(4), 827. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules23040827
218. Paul, D., & D'Souza, M. R. (2023). In silico evaluation of the binding mechanism of *Rhododendron arboreum* bioactives against catechol-o-methyltransferase in Parkinson's disease. Medicinal Plants - International Journal of Phytomedicines and Related Industries, 15(2), 297–306. https://doi.org/10.5958/0975-6892.2023.00029.1
219. Paul, D., Sowmya, P., & D'Souza, M. R. (2023). *In vitro* Studies on the

Neuroprotective Potential of *Rhododendron arboreum* Flower. International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences Review and Research, 80(02). https://doi.org/10.47583/ijpsrr.2023.v80i02.006

220. Paul, S., Ali, M. Y., Rumpa, N.-E.-N., Tanvir, E. M., Hossen, M. S., Saha, M., Bhoumik, N. C., Gan, S. H., & Khalil, M. I. (2017). Assessment of Toxicity and Beneficiary Effects of *Garcinia pedunculata* on the Hematological, Biochemical, and Histological Homeostasis in Rats. Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine, 2017(1). https://doi.org/10.1155/2017/4686104
221. Pereira, S. T., Silva, C. R., Nuñez, S. C., & Ribeiro, M. S. (2021). Safety and Clinical Impact of a Single Red Light Irradiation on Breast Tumor-Bearing Mice. Photochemistry and Photobiology, 97(2), 435–442. https://doi.org/10.1111/php.13338
222. Perrone, R. D., Madias, N. E., & Levey, A. S. (1992). Serum Creatinine as an Index of Renal Function: New Insights into Old Concepts. Clinical Chemistry, 38(10), 1933–1953. https://doi.org/10.1093/clinchem/38.10.1933
223. Petryszyn, P., Chapelle, N., & Matysiak-Budnik, T. (2020). Gastric Cancer: Where Are We Heading? Digestive Diseases, 38(4), 280–285. https://doi.org/10.1159/000506509
224. Phuyal, S., Lamichhane, G., Gupta, A., Khadayat, K., Adhikari, A., Marahatha, R., Khadka, S., & Parajuli, N. (2022). Biosynthesis of Silver Nanoparticles from *Rhododendron arboreum* for Metal Sensing, Antibacterial Assessment, and Photocatalytic Degradation. Journal of Nanomaterials, 2022(1). https://doi.org/10.1155/2022/2110636
225. Piletz, J. E., Drivon, J., Eisenga, J., Buck, W., Yen, S., McLin, M., ... & Brue, K. (2018). Human cells grown with or without substitutes for fetal bovine serum. *Cell medicine*, *10*, 2155179018755140.
226. Prakash, V. (2023). GC-MS (Gas chromatography and mass spectroscopy) analysis of methanol leaf extract of Rhododendron arboreum Sm. of District Sirmaur, Himachal Pradesh. *Journal of Drug Delivery & Therapeutics*, *13*(1).
227. Prieto Santamaría, L., Ugarte Carro, E., Díaz Uzquiano, M., Menasalvas

Ruiz, E., Pérez Gallardo, Y., & Rodríguez-González, A. (2021). A data-driven methodology towards evaluating the potential of drug repurposing hypotheses. Computational and Structural Biotechnology Journal, 19, 4559–4573. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.csbj.2021.08.003

228. Puneshwar keshari, Pradeep, S. N. prabhu. (2018). Comparative pharmacognostic evaluation of *Tecomella undulata* and *Rhododendron arboreum* as two different sources of Rohitaka. International Journal of Green Pharmacy, 12(4), 242–252.
229. Putra, I. W. A., Lonovi, K., Damayanti, L., & Kamajaya, T. (2021, July). Characteristic of SGOT and SGPT Elevation in Patient with Lung Tuberculosis within OAT Therapy. In *12th Annual Scientific Meeting, Medical Faculty, Universitas Jenderal Achmad Yani, International Symposium on" Emergency Preparedness and Disaster Response during COVID 19 Pandemic"(ASMC 2021))* (pp. 92-98). Atlantis Press.
230. Qazi, S., & Raza, K. (2021). Phytochemicals from Ayurvedic plants as potential medicaments for ovarian cancer: an *in silico* analysis. Journal of Molecular Modeling, 27(4), 114. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00894-021-04736-x
231. Raabe, B.M., Artwohl, J.E., Purcell, J.E., Lovaglio, J., Fortman, J. . (2011). Effects of weekly blood collectionin C57BL/6 mice. Journal of the American Association for Laboratory Animal Science, 15(50), 680–685.
232. Rabelo, A. C. S., & Costa, D. C. (2018). A review of biological and pharmacological activities of Baccharis trimera. *Chemico-Biological Interactions*, *296*, 65-75. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbi.2018.09.002
233. Rahbar Saadat, Y., Yari Khosroushahi, A., Movassaghpour, A. A., Talebi, M., & Pourghassem Gargari, B. (2020). Modulatory role of exopolysaccharides of *Kluyveromyces marxianus* and *Pichia kudriavzevii* as probiotic yeasts from dairy products in human colon cancer cells. Journal of Functional Foods, 64, 103675. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jff.2019.103675
234. Rahimivand, M., Tafvizi, F., & Noorbazargan, H. (2020). Synthesis and characterization of alginate nanocarrier encapsulating *Artemisia*

*ciniformis* extract and evaluation of the cytotoxicity and apoptosis induction in AGS cell line. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 158, 338–357. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2020.05.006

235. Rahman, M. H., Bajgai, J., Cho, Y., Fadriquela, A., Sharma, S., Thuy, T. T., Cho, S. H., Jeong, Y. J., Goh, S. H., Kim, Y., Kim, C.-S., & Lee, K.-J. (2023). Immune Redox Modulation Effects of Non-Electrolyzed Hypochlorous Acid Water on *Helicobacter pylori*-Infected C57BL/6 Mouse Model. Processes, 11(5), 1474. https://doi.org/10.3390/pr11051474
236. Rai, N., Rawat, P., Bachheti, R. K., Kumar, N., Rauf, A., Rashid, U., ... & Pezzani, R. (2023). Characterization and Docking Studies of Immunomodulatory Active Compounds from Rhododendron arboreum Sm. Leaves. In *Sustainable Uses and Prospects of Medicinal Plants* (pp. 57-74). CRC Press.
237. Rammohan, A., Bhaskar, B. V., Camilo, A., Gunasekar, D., Gu, W., & Zyryanov, G. V. (2020). *In silico, in vitro* antioxidant and density functional theory based structure activity relationship studies of plant polyphenolics as prominent natural antioxidants. Arabian Journal of Chemistry, 13(2), 3690–3701. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arabjc.2019.12.017
238. Rao, V. S., & Srinivas, K. (2011). Modern drug discovery process: An in silico approach. Journal of Bioinformatics and Sequence Analysis, 2(5), 89–94. http://www.academicjournals.org/JBSA
239. Rathor, L. (2021). Medicinal Plants: A Rich Source of Bioactive Molecules Used in Drug Development. In Evidence Based Validation of Traditional Medicines (pp. 195–209). Springer Singapore. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-15-8127-4_10
240. Rawat, P., Bachheti, R. K., Kumar, N., & Rai, N. (2018). Phytochemical analysis and evaluation of *in vitro* immunomodulatory activity of *Rhododendron arboreum* leaves. Asian Journal of Pharmaceutical and Clinical Research, 11(8), 123–128. https://doi.org/10.22159/ajpcr.2018.v11i8.25372

241. Re, R., Pellegrini, N., Proteggente, A., Pannala, A., Yang, M., & Rice-Evans, C. (1999). Antioxidant activity applying an improved ABTS radical cation decolorization assay. Free Radical Biology and Medicine, 26(9–10), 1231–1237. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0891-5849(98)00315-3
242. Reitman, S., & Frankel, S. (1957). A colorimetric method for the determination of serum glutamic oxalacetic and glutamic pyruvic transaminases. *American journal of clinical pathology*, *28*(1), 56-63.
243. Repetto, M., Semprine, J., & Boveris, A. (2012). Lipid Peroxidation: Chemical Mechanism, Biological Implications and Analytical Determination. In Lipid Peroxidation. InTech. https://doi.org/10.5772/45943
244. Ribera-Fonseca, A., Jiménez, D., Leal, P., Riquelme, I., Roa, J. C., Alberdi, M., Peek, R. M., & Reyes-Díaz, M. (2020). The Anti-Proliferative and Anti-Invasive Effect of Leaf Extracts of Blueberry Plants Treated with Methyl Jasmonate on Human Gastric Cancer *in Vitro* is Related to their Antioxidant Properties. Antioxidants, 9(1), 45. https://doi.org/10.3390/antiox9010045
245. Rosenkranz, A. A., & Slastnikova, T. A. (2020). Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor: Key to Selective Intracellular Delivery. Biochemistry (Moscow), 85(9), 967–993. https://doi.org/10.1134/S0006297920090011
246. Rotruck, J. T., Pope, A. L., Ganther, H. E., Swanson, A. B., Hafeman, D. G., & Hoekstra, W. G. (1973). Selenium: Biochemical Role as a Component of Glutathione Peroxidase. Science, 179(4073), 588–590. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.179.4073.588
247. Roy, A., Khan, A., Ahmad, I., Alghamdi, S., Rajab, B. S., Babalghith, A. O., Alshahrani, M. Y., Islam, S., & Islam, M. R. (2022). Flavonoids a Bioactive Compound from Medicinal Plants and Its Therapeutic Applications. BioMed Research International, (1). https://doi.org/10.1155/2022/5445291
248. Ruch, R. J., Cheng, S. J., & Klaunig, J. E. (1989). Prevention of cytotoxicity and inhibition of intercellular communication by antioxidant

catechins isolated from Chinese green tea. *Carcinogenesis*, *10*(6), 1003-1008.

249. Sabharwal, H., Shukla, G., Kondepudi, K. K., Maurya, R., Kapila, S., & Dogra, N. (2023). Phytochemical Analysis and *In Vitro* Assessment of Extracts of *Rhodobryum roseum* for Antioxidant, Antibacterial and Anti-Inflammatory Activities. Journal of Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants, 29(4), 419–437. https://doi.org/10.1080/10496475.2023.2211288
250. Sabiti, F. B., & Sa'dyah, N. A. C. (2022). The Relationship Between Side Effects Of Tuberculosis Drug Use And SGOT/SGPT Value Of Intensive Phase Patients. *Jurnal Farmasi Sains dan Praktis*, 281-285.
251. Saeed, N., Khan, M. R., & Shabbir, M. (2012). Antioxidant activity, total phenolic and total flavonoid contents of whole plant extracts *Torilis leptophylla* L. BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine, 12. https://doi.org/10.1186/1472-6882-12-221
252. Šafranko, S., Ćorković, I., Jerković, I., Jakovljević, M., Aladić, K., Šubarić, D., & Jokić, S. (2021). Green Extraction Techniques for Obtaining Bioactive Compounds from Mandarin Peel (*Citrus unshiu* var. Kuno): Phytochemical Analysis and Process Optimization. Foods, 10(5), 1043. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods10051043
253. Salawu, K. M., Ogbole, O. O., Abiodun, O. O., & Ajaiyeoba, E. O. (2021). Ethnobotanical survey, phytochemical screening, growth inhibitory effects and cytotoxicity evaluation of medicinal plants used for cancer management in ilorin metropolis, Nigeria. *Archives of Basic and Applied Medicine*, *9*(2), 168-175.
254. Saleem, A., Afzal, M., Naveed, M., Makhdoom, S. I., Mazhar, M., Aziz, T., Khan, A. A., Kamal, Z., Shahzad, M., Alharbi, M., & Alshammari, A. (2022). HPLC, FTIR and GC-MS Analyses of *Thymus vulgaris* Phytochemicals Executing *In Vitro* and *In Vivo* Biological Activities and Effects on COX-1, COX-2 and Gastric Cancer Genes Computationally. Molecules, 27(23), 8512. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules27238512
255. Salmerón-Manzano, E., Garrido-Cardenas, J. A., & Manzano-Agugliaro, F. (2020). Worldwide Research Trends on Medicinal Plants. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health,

17(10), 3376. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph17103376

256. Sankar, V., & Villa, A. (2021). Hematologic diseases. *Burket's Oral Medicine*, 627-664.
257. Santhiravel, S., Bekhit, A. E.-D. A., Mendis, E., Jacobs, J. L., Dunshea, F. R., Rajapakse, N., & Ponnampalam, E. N. (2022). The Impact of Plant Phytochemicals on the Gut Microbiota of Humans for a Balanced Life. International Journal of Molecular Sciences, 23(15), 8124. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms23158124
258. Sathishkumar, K., Chaturvedi, M., Das, P., Stephen, S., & Mathur, P. (2022). Cancer incidence estimates for 2022 & projection for 2025: result from National Cancer Registry Programme, India. *Indian journal of medical research*, *156*(4&5), 598-607.
259. Savadi, S., Vazifedoost, M., Didar, Z., Nematshahi, M. M., & Jahed, E. (2020). Phytochemical Analysis and Antimicrobial/Antioxidant Activity of *Cynodon dactylon* (L . ) Pers. Rhizome Methanolic Extract. Journal of Food Quality, 2020, 1–10. https://doi.org/10.1155/2020/5946541
260. Seckin, S., Kocak-Toker, N., Uysal, M., & Oz, B. (1993). The role of lipid peroxidation and calcium in galactosamine induced toxicity in the rat liver. *Research communications in chemical pathology and pharmacology*, *80*(1), 117-120.
261. Sehim, A. E., Amin, B. H., Yosri, M., Salama, H. M., Alkhalifah, D. H., Alwaili, M. A., & Abd Elghaffar, R. Y. (2023). GC-MS Analysis, Antibacterial, and Anticancer Activities of *Hibiscus sabdariffa* L. Methanolic Extract: *In Vitro* and *In Silico* Studies. Microorganisms, 11(6), 1601. https://doi.org/10.3390/microorganisms11061601
262. Sexton, R. E., Al Hallak, M. N., Diab, M., & Azmi, A. S. (2020). Gastric cancer: a comprehensive review of current and future treatment strategies. In Cancer and Metastasis Reviews (Vol. 39, Issue 4, pp. 1179–1203). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10555-020-09925-3
263. Seyed-Khorrami, S.-M., Soleimanjahi, H., Soudi, S., & Habibian, A. (2021). MSCs loaded with oncolytic reovirus: migration and *in vivo* virus delivery potential for evaluating anti-cancer effect in tumor-bearing C57BL/6 mice. Cancer Cell International, 21(1), 244.

https://doi.org/10.1186/s12935-021-01848-5

264. Shagun, S., Lingwan, M., & Masakapalli, S. K. (2023). Mass spectrometry and NMR spectroscopy profiles of red and pink *Rhododendron* flower petals establish them as rich sources of bioactive secondary metabolites. https://doi.org/10.1101/2023.12.26.573342
265. Shang, L., Chen, X., Zhu, T., Chong, S., Liu, H., Huang, W., Fu, W., She, H., & Shen, X. (2024). Cancer-Associated Fibroblast-Secreted Exosomes Promote Gastric Cancer Cell Migration and Invasion via the IL-32/ESR1 Axis. Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology, 196(9), 6045–6058. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12010-023-04782-6
266. Sharifi-Rad, M., Epifano, F., Fiorito, S., & Álvarez-Suarez, J. M. (2020). Phytochemical Analysis and Biological Investigation of *Nepeta juncea* Benth. Different Extracts. Plants, 9(5), 646. https://doi.org/10.3390/plants9050646
267. Sharma, H., Kumar, P., Singh, A., Aggarwal, K., Roy, J., Sharma, V., & Rawat, S. (2020). Development of polymorphic EST-SSR markers and their applicability in genetic diversity evaluation in *Rhododendron arboreum*. Molecular Biology Reports, 47(4), 2447–2457. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11033-020-05300-1
268. Sharma, P., & Raju, L. Pharmacognostic And *In-Vitro* Antioxidant, Anti-Inflammatory & Antidiabetic Activity of the Flower of the Himalayan *Rhododendron arboreum.*
269. Sharma, S., Chaudhary, R., Rolta, R., Sharma, N., Sourirajan, A., Dev, K., & Kumar, V. (2021). Effect of solvent on yield, phytochemicals and in vitro antioxidant potential of *Rhododendron arboreum.* Research Journal of Pharmacy and Technology, 14(1), 311–316. https://doi.org/10.5958/0974-360X.2021.00057.3
270. Shen, S., Ren, F., Qin, H., Bukhari, I., Yang, J., Gao, D., Ouwehand, A. C., Lehtinen, M. J., Zheng, P., & Mi, Y. (2023). *Lactobacillus acidophilus* NCFM and *Lactiplantibacillus plantarum* Lp-115 inhibit *Helicobacter pylori* colonization and gastric inflammation in a murine model. Frontiers in Cellular and Infection Microbiology, 13. https://doi.org/10.3389/fcimb.2023.1196084
271. Shin, J., & Park, Y. S. (2024). Unusual or Uncommon Histology of Gastric Cancer. Journal of Gastric Cancer, 24(1), 69–88.

https://doi.org/10.5230/jgc.2024 24.e7

272. Shootha, D., Tripathi, D., Singh, M., Kumar, D., & Ercisli, S. (2022). Antioxidant, antimicrobial and phytochemical analysis of three endemic Rhododendron spp. of Sikkim Himalaya. *South African Journal of Botany*, *151*, 403-412.

273. Shresta, S., Bhandari, S., Aryal, B., Marasini, B. P., Khanal, S., Poudel, P., Rayamajhee, B., Adhikari, B., Bhattarai, B. R., & Parajuli, N. (2021). Evaluation of Phytochemical, Antioxidant and Antibacterial Activities of Selected Medicinal Plants. Nepal Journal of Biotechnology, 9(1), 50–62. https://doi.org/10.3126/njb.v9i1.38667

274. Silva-Santana, G., Bax, J. C., Fernandes, D. C. S., Bacellar, D. T. L., Hooper, C., Dias, A. A. S. O., Silva, C. B., de Souza, A. M., Ramos, S., Santos, R. A., Pinto, T. R., Ramão, M. A., & Mattos-Guaraldi, A. L. (2020). Clinical hematological and biochemical parameters in Swiss, BALB/c, C57BL/6 and B6D2F1 Mus musculus. Animal Models and Experimental Medicine, 3(4), 304–315. https://doi.org/10.1002/ame2.12139

275. Silverman, E. K., Schmidt, H. H. H. W., Anastasiadou, E., Altucci, L., Angelini, M., Badimon, L., Balligand, J. L., Benincasa, G., Capasso, G., Conte, F., Di Costanzo, A., Farina, L., Fiscon, G., Gatto, L., Gentili, M., Loscalzo, J., Marchese, C., Napoli, C., Paci, P., … Baumbach, J. (2020). Molecular networks in Network Medicine: Development and applications. In Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Systems Biology and Medicine (Vol. 12, Issue 6). Wiley-Blackwell. https://doi.org/10.1002/wsbm.1489

276. Singh, J., Inbaraj, B. S., Kaur, S., Rasane, P., & Nanda, V. (2022). Phytochemical Analysis and Characterization of Corn Silk (*Zea mays*, G5417). Agronomy, 12(4). https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy12040777

277. Singh, P., Arif, Y., Bajguz, A., & Hayat, S. (2021). The role of quercetin in plants. In Plant Physiology and Biochemistry (Vol. 166, pp. 10–19). Elsevier Masson s.r.l. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plaphy.2021.05.023

278. Sinha, N., Patra, S. K., Sarkar, T. S., & Ghosh, S. (2022). Secretome

analysis identified extracellular superoxide dismutase and catalase of Macrophomina phaseolina. Archives of Microbiology, 204(1), 62. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00203-021-02631-w

279. Siswadi, S., & Saragih, G. S. (2021). Phytochemical analysis of bioactive compounds in ethanolic extract of *Sterculia quadrifida* R.Br. 030098. https://doi.org/10.1063/5.0053057

280. Snezhkina, A. V., Kudryavtseva, A. V., Kardymon, O. L., Savvateeva, M. V., Melnikova, N. V., Krasnov, G. S., & Dmitriev, A. A. (2019). ROS Generation and Antioxidant Defense Systems in Normal and Malignant Cells. Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity, 2019, 1–17. https://doi.org/10.1155/2019/6175804

281. Sobczuk, P., Brodziak, A., Khan, M. I., Chhabra, S., Fiedorowicz, M., Wełniak-Kamińska, M., Synoradzki, K., Bartnik, E., Cudnoch-Jędrzejewska, A., & Czarnecka, A. M. (2020). Choosing The Right Animal Model for Renal Cancer Research. Translational Oncology, 13(3), 100745. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tranon.2020.100745

282. Somaida, A., Tariq, I., Ambreen, G., Abdelsalam, A. M., Ayoub, A. M., Wojcik, M., Dzoyem, J. P., & Bakowsky, U. (2020). Potent Cytotoxicity of Four Cameroonian Plant Extracts on Different Cancer Cell Lines. Pharmaceuticals, 13(11), 357. https://doi.org/10.3390/ph13110357

283. Sonar, P. K., Singh, R., Khan, S., & Saraf, S. K. (2012). Isolation, Characterization and Activity of the Flowers of *Rhododendron arboreum* (Ericaceae). Journal of Chemistry, 9(2), 631–636. https://doi.org/10.1155/2012/872147

284. Sorokhaibam, S. S., Chandra, A., Baishya, R., Barik, S. K., Goel, S., & Tandon, R. (2024). Contradistinctive floral attributes, pollination guilds and their consequence on the outcrossing rate in two elevational morphs of *Rhododendron arboreum* Sm. Frontiers in Plant Science, 15. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2024.1355680

285. Sowa, P., Marcinčáková, D., Miłek, M., Sidor, E., Legáth, J., & Dżugan, M. (2020). Analysis of Cytotoxicity of Selected Asteraceae Plant

Extracts in Real Time, Their Antioxidant Properties and Polyphenolic Profile. Molecules, 25(23), 5517. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules25235517

286. Sreelatha, S., Padma, P. R., & Umadevi, M. (2009). Protective effects of *Coriandrum sativum* extracts on carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatotoxicity in rats. Food and Chemical Toxicology, 47(4), 702–708. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fct.2008.12.022
287. Srivastava, P. (2012). *Rhododendron arboreum*: An Overview. Journal of Applied Pharmaceutical Sciences, 02(01), 158–162.
288. Stefani, C., Miricescu, D., Stanescu-Spinu, I.-I., Nica, R. I., Greabu, M., Totan, A. R., & Jinga, M. (2021). Growth Factors, PI3K/AKT/mTOR and MAPK Signaling Pathways in Colorectal Cancer Pathogenesis: Where Are We Now? International Journal of Molecular Sciences, 22(19), 10260. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms221910260
289. Sukmawaty, E., Ahmad, A., Karim, A., Dwyana, Z., Karim, H., Larekeng, S., & Alir, R. (2024). Effect of Geographical and Agroclimatic Location on Phytocompounds and Antioxidant Activity of Moringa oleifera Leaves. *J. Adv. Biotechnol. Exp. Ther*, *7*, 556.
290. Sun, F., Zhang, C., Ai, S., Liu, Z., & Lu, X. (2021). Identification of hub genes in gastric cancer by integrated bioinformatics analysis. Translational Cancer Research, 10(6), 2831–2840. https://doi.org/10.21037/tcr-20-3540
291. Sun, Z., Gao, X., Zabkiewicz, C., Ruge, F., Xie, M., Cai, S., Sun, P. H., Griffiths, P., Pugh, M. R., Ji, J., Jiang, W. G., & Ye, L. (2020). Noggin is associated with a poor prognosis of gastric cancer by promoting the proliferation of gastric cancer cells via the upregulation of EGFR. International Journal of Oncology, 57(3), 813–824. https://doi.org/10.3892/ijo.2020.5081
292. Surya, P. R. A., Wijaya, M. D., & Udiyani, D. P. C. (2023). Phytochemical Screening and Antioxidant Activity Analysis of N-Hexane Extract of Sonneratia alba Mangrove Leaves. *Biology, Medicine, & Natural Product Chemistry*, *12*(2), 631-635.
293. Swetha, M., Keerthana, C. K., Rayginia, T. P., & Anto, R. J. (2022). Cancer chemoprevention: A strategic approach using phytochemicals.

Frontiers in Pharmacology, 12, 809308.

294. Sylman, J. L., Mitrugno, A., Atallah, M., Tormoen, G. W., Shatzel, J. J., Tassi Yunga, S., Wagner, T. H., Leppert, J. T., Mallick, P., & McCarty, O. J. T. (2018). The Predictive Value of Inflammation-Related Peripheral Blood Measurements in Cancer Staging and Prognosis. Frontiers in Oncology, 8. https://doi.org/10.3389/fonc.2018.00078

295. Tajner-Czopek, A., Gertchen, M., Rytel, E., Kita, A., Kucharska, A. Z., & Sokół-Łętowska, A. (2020). Study of Antioxidant Activity of Some Medicinal Plants Having High Content of Caffeic Acid Derivatives. Antioxidants, 9(5), 412. https://doi.org/10.3390/antiox9050412

296. Takeuchi, K., & Nobuhara, Y. (1985). Inhibition of gastric motor activity by 16, 16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2. Digestive Diseases and Sciences, 30(12), 1181–1188. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01314054

297. Tan, G., Lin, C., Huang, C., Chen, B., Chen, J., Shi, Y., & Zhi, F. (2022). Radiosensitivity of colorectal cancer and radiation-induced gut damages are regulated by gasdermin E. Cancer Letters, 529, 1–10. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.canlet.2021.12.034

298. Tanaka, H., Gunasekaran, S., Saleh, D. M., Alexander, W. T., Alexander, D. B., Ohara, H., & Tsuda, H. (2021). Effects of oral bovine lactoferrin on a mouse model of inflammation associated colon cancer. Biochemistry and Cell Biology, 99(1), 159–165. https://doi.org/10.1139/bcb-2020-0087

299. Tang, Q., Xia, H., Liang, W., Huo, X., & Wei, X. (2020). Synthesis and characterization of zinc oxide nanoparticles from *Morus nigra* and its anticancer activity of AGS gastric cancer cells. Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology B: Biology, 202, 111698. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jphotobiol.2019.111698

300. Taniura, T., Iida, Y., Kotani, H., Ishitobi, K., Tajima, Y., & Harada, M. (2020). Immunogenic chemotherapy in two mouse colon cancer models. Cancer Science, 111(10), 3527–3539. https://doi.org/10.1111/cas.14624

301. Tayade, S., Janavi, G. J., Arumugam, T., Rajagopal, B., & Geetharani, P. (2022). Phytochemical characterization of moringa (*Moringa oleifera* Lam.) using Gas Chromatography Mass Spectrometry (GC-MS). Biological Forum-An International Journal, 14(4), 1209. www.researchtrend.net

302. Tesfaye, S., Braun, H., Asres, K., Engidawork, E., Belete, A., Muhammad, I., Schulze, C., Schultze, N., Guenther, S., & Bednarski, P. J. (2021). Ethiopian Medicinal Plants Traditionally Used for the Treatment of Cancer; Part 3: Selective Cytotoxic Activity of 22 Plants against Human Cancer Cell Lines. Molecules, 26(12), 3658. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules26123658

303. Thakkar, D., Shah, N., Aghara, P., Shah, C., & Gandhi, M. (2021). Comparative Study of Different Haemoglobin Estimation Methods. International Journal of Contemporary Pathology, 7(1), 1–8. https://doi.org/10.37506/ijcpath.v7i1.13989

304. Thrift, A. P., & El-Serag, H. B. (2020). Burden of Gastric Cancer. Clinical Gastroenterology and Hepatology, 18(3), 534–542. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cgh.2019.07.045

305. Thrift, A. P., Wenker, T. N., & El-Serag, H. B. (2023). Global burden of gastric cancer: epidemiological trends, risk factors, screening and prevention. Nature Reviews Clinical Oncology, 20(5), 338–349. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41571-023-00747-0

306. Țigu, A. B., Moldovan, C. S., Toma, V.-A., Farcaș, A. D., Moț, A. C., Jurj, A., Fischer-Fodor, E., Mircea, C., & Pârvu, M. (2021). Phytochemical Analysis and *in Vitro* Effects of *Allium fistulosum* L. and *Allium sativum* L. Extracts on Human Normal and Tumor Cell Lines: A Comparative Study. Molecules, 26(3), 574. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules26030574

307. Tong, Y., Gao, H., Qi, Q., Liu, X., Li, J., Gao, J., Li, P., Wang, Y., Du, L., & Wang, C. (2021). High fat diet, gut microbiome and gastrointestinal cancer. Theranostics, 11(12), 5889–5910. https://doi.org/10.7150/thno.56157

308. Tripathi, A. M., Khan, S., & Chaudhury, N. K. (2022). Radiomitigation by Melatonin in C57BL/6 Mice: Possible Implications as Adjuvant in

Radiotherapy and Chemotherapy. In Vivo, 36(3), 1203–1221. https://doi.org/10.21873/invivo.12820

309. Tsuda, T., Horio, F., Uchida, K., Aoki, H., & Osawa, T. (2003). Dietary Cyanidin 3-O-β-D-Glucoside-Rich Purple Corn Color Prevents Obesity and Ameliorates Hyperglycemia in Mice. The Journal of Nutrition, 133(7), 2125–2130. https://doi.org/10.1093/jn/133.7.2125
310. Tungmunnithum, D., Thongboonyou, A., Pholboon, A., & Yangsabai, A. (2018). Flavonoids and other phenolic compounds from medicinal plants for pharmaceutical and medical aspects: An overview. *Medicines*, *5*(3), 93.
311. Udhaya Kumar, S., Thirumal Kumar, D., Bithia, R., Sankar, S., Magesh, R., Sidenna, M., George Priya Doss, C., & Zayed, H. (2020). Analysis of Differentially Expressed Genes and Molecular Pathways in Familial Hypercholesterolemia Involved in Atherosclerosis: A Systematic and Bioinformatics Approach. Frontiers in Genetics, 11. https://doi.org/10.3389/fgene.2020.00734
312. Uribe, M. L., Marrocco, I., & Yarden, Y. (2021). EGFR in Cancer: Signaling Mechanisms, Drugs and Acquired Resistance. https://doi.org/10.3390/cancers
313. Vaou, N., Stavropoulou, E., Voidarou, C., Tsigalou, C., & Bezirtzoglou, E. (2021). Towards Advances in Medicinal Plant Antimicrobial Activity: A Review Study on Challenges and Future Perspectives. Microorganisms, 9(10), 2041. https://doi.org/10.3390/microorganisms9102041
314. Verma, A. K., & Singh, S. (2020). Phytochemical analysis and in vitro cytostatic potential of ethnopharmacological important medicinal plants. Toxicology Reports, 7, 443–452. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.toxrep.2020.02.016
315. Vetrivel, P., Kim, S. M., Ha, S. E., Kim, H. H., Bhosale, P. B., Senthil, K., & Kim, G. S. (2020). Compound Prunetin Induces Cell Death in Gastric Cancer Cell with Potent Anti-Proliferative Properties: *In Vitro* Assay, Molecular Docking, Dynamics, and ADMET Studies. Biomolecules, 10(7), 1086. https://doi.org/10.3390/biom10071086
316. Vidya, R., Kalaivani, K., & Amudha, P. (2022). Therapeutic Potential of

*Cucumis melo* (L.) Fruit Extract and Its Silver Nanopartciles Against DEN-Induced Hepatocellular Cancer in Rats. Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology, 194(1), 368–381. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12010-021-03765-9

317. Vitale, S., Colanero, S., Placidi, M., Di Emidio, G., Tatone, C., Amicarelli, F., & D'Alessandro, A. M. (2022). Phytochemistry and Biological Activity of Medicinal Plants in Wound Healing: An Overview of Current Research. Molecules, 27(11), 3566. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules27113566
318. Wan, C., Jiang, H., Tang, M. T., Zhou, S., & Zhou, T. (2022). Purification, physico-chemical properties and antioxidant activity of polysaccharides from Sargassum fusiforme by hydrogen peroxide/ascorbic acid-assisted extraction. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*, *223*, 490-499.
319. Wang, B., Wang, J., & Zhao, X.-H. (2022). Bioactivity of Two Polyphenols Quercetin and Fisetin against Human Gastric Adenocarcinoma AGS Cells as Affected by Two Coexisting Proteins. Molecules, 27(9), 2877. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules27092877
320. Wang, D., Cabalag, C. S., Clemons, N. J., & DuBois, R. N. (2021). Cyclooxygenases and Prostaglandins in Tumor Immunology and Microenvironment of Gastrointestinal Cancer. Gastroenterology, 161(6), 1813–1829. https://doi.org/10.1053/j.gastro.2021.09.059
321. Wang, F., Lau, J. K. C., & Yu, J. (2021). The role of natural killer cell in gastrointestinal cancer: killer or helper. Oncogene, 40(4), 717–730. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41388-020-01561-z
322. Wang, F., Xue, Q., Xu, D., Jiang, Y., Tang, C., & Liu, X. (2020). Identifying the hub gene in gastric cancer by bioinformatics analysis and in vitro experiments. Cell Cycle, 19(11), 1326–1337. https://doi.org/10.1080/15384101.2020.1749789
323. Wang, Y.-L., Ge, X.-X., Wang, Y., Xu, M.-D., Gong, F.-R., Tao, M., Wang, W.-J., Shou, L.-M., Chen, K., Wu, M.-Y., & Li, W. (2018). The values of applying classification and counts of white blood cells to the prognostic evaluation of resectable gastric cancers. BMC Gastroenterology, 18(1), 99. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12876-018-0812-

0

324. Waterborg, J. H. (2009). The Lowry Method for Protein Quantitation (pp. 7–10). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-59745-198-7_2
325. Wei Huachen., Frrenkel. K. (1991). *In vivo* formation of oxidized DNA bases in Tumor-Promoter treated mouse skin. Cancer Research, 51(16), 4443–4449.
326. Wei, H. Z., Shi, M., & Wei, Y. (2023). Visible-light-induced reactions of methylenecyclopropanes (MCPs). *Chemical Communications*, *59*(19), 2726-2738.
327. Wigerblad, G., & Kaplan, M. J. (2023). Neutrophil extracellular traps in systemic autoimmune and autoinflammatory diseases. *Nature Reviews Immunology*, *23*(5), 274-288.
328. Wiktorowska-Owczarek, A., Berezińska, M., & Nowak, J. Z. (2015). PUFAs: Structures, metabolism and functions. In Advances in Clinical and Experimental Medicine (Vol. 24, Issue 6, pp. 931–941). Wroclaw University of Medicine. https://doi.org/10.17219/acem/31243
329. Willie, P., Uyoh, E. A., & Aikpokpodion, P. O. (2020). Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry (GC-MS) Assay of Bio- Active Compounds and Phytochemical Analyses in Three Species of Apocynaceae. Pharmacognosy Journal, 13(2), 383–392. https://doi.org/10.5530/pj.2021.13.49
330. Winitchai, S., Liengprayoon, S., Suphamitmongkol, W., Tomorn, N., Chaiyut, J., Lerksamran, T., Banchong, Y., Trisonthi, P., Saah, S., & Musigamart, N. (2021). Phytochemical Composition and Biological Activities of Crude Extract from Flowers and Leaves of *Rhododendron arboreum* Sm. From Northern Thailand. In Malays. Appl. Biol (Vol. 50, Issue 3).
331. Won, Y., & Choi, E. (2022). Mouse models of Kras activation in gastric cancer. In Experimental and Molecular Medicine (Vol. 54, Issue 11, pp. 1793–1798). Springer Nature. https://doi.org/10.1038/s12276-022-00882-1
332. Workman, P., Aboagye, E. O., Balkwill, F., Balmain, A., Bruder, G., Chaplin, D. J., Double, J. A., Everitt, J., Farningham, D. A. H., Glennie, M. J., Kelland, L. R., Robinson, V., Stratford, I. J., Tozer, G. M., Watson,

S., Wedge, S. R., Eccles, S. A., Navaratnam, V., & Ryder, S. (2010). Guidelines for the welfare and use of animals in cancer research. In British Journal of Cancer (Vol. 102, Issue 11, pp. 1555–1577). https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjc.6605642

333. Wu, J., Gao, T., Guo, H., Zhao, L., Lv, S., Lv, J., Yao, R., Yu, Y., & Ma, F. (2023). Application of molecular dynamics simulation for exploring the roles of plant biomolecules in promoting environmental health. Science of The Total Environment, 869, 161871. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.161871
334. Wu, L., Wang, L., Tian, X., Zhang, J., & Feng, H. (2020). Germacrone exerts anti-cancer effects on gastric cancer through induction of cell cycle arrest and promotion of apoptosis. BMC Complementary Medicine and Therapies, 20(1), 21. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12906-019-2810-3
335. Wu, W., Li, X., Li, X., Zhao, J., Gui, Y., Luo, Y., Wang, H., Wang, L., & Yuan, C. (2024). The Role of Long Non-Coding RNF144A-AS1 in Cancer Progression. Cell Biochemistry and Biophysics, 82(3), 2007–2017. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12013-024-01411-9
336. Wu, Z., Wang, L., Wen, Z., & Yao, J. (2021). Integrated analysis identifies oxidative stress genes associated with progression and prognosis in gastric cancer. Scientific Reports, 11(1), 3292. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-82976-w
337. Xu, Z., Shin, H. S., Kim, Y. H., Ha, S. Y., Won, J.-K., Kim, S., Park, Y. J., Parangi, S., Cho, S. W., & Lee, K. E. (2023). Modeling the tumor microenvironment of anaplastic thyroid cancer: an orthotopic tumor model in C57BL/6 mice. Frontiers in Immunology, 14. https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2023.1187388
338. Yang, L., Hu, Z., Zhu, J., Liang, Q., Zhou, H., Li, J., Fan, X., Zhao, Z., Pan, H., & Fei, B. (2020). Systematic Elucidation of the Mechanism of Quercetin against Gastric Cancer via Network Pharmacology Approach. BioMed Research International, 2020(1). https://doi.org/10.1155/2020/3860213
339. Yang, P., Liu, P., & Li, J. (2022). The Regulatory Network of Gastric Cancer Pathogenesis and Its Potential Therapeutic Active Ingredients of Traditional Chinese Medicine Based on Bioinformatics, Molecular

Docking, and Molecular Dynamics Simulation. Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine, 2022, 1–17. https://doi.org/10.1155/2022/5005498

340. Yoon, J., & Oh, D.-Y. (2024). HER2-targeted therapies beyond breast cancer an update. Nature Reviews Clinical Oncology, 21(9), 675–700. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41571-024-00924-9
341. Yoshida, T., Amakura, Y., & Yoshimura, M. (2010). Structural features and biological properties of ellagitannins in some plant families of the order Myrtales. *International journal of molecular sciences*, *11*(1), 79-106.
342. You, Y., Lai, X., Pan, Y., Zheng, H., Vera, J., Liu, S., Deng, S., & Zhang, L. (2022). Artificial intelligence in cancer target identification and drug discovery. In Signal Transduction and Targeted Therapy (Vol. 7, Issue 1). Springer Nature. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41392-022-00994-0
343. Yu, C., Chen, J., Ma, J., Zang, L., Dong, F., Sun, J., & Zheng, M. (2020). Identification of Key Genes and Signaling Pathways Associated with the Progression of Gastric Cancer. Pathology & Oncology Research, 26(3), 1903–1919. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12253-019-00781-3
344. Yue, R., & Dutta, A. (2022). Computational systems biology in disease modeling and control, review and perspectives. In npj Systems Biology and Applications (Vol. 8, Issue 1). Nature Research. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41540-022-00247-4
345. Yun, Z., Chinnathambi, A., Alharbi, S. A., & Jin, Z. (2020). Biosynthesis of gold nanoparticles using *Vetex negundo* and evaluation of pro-apoptotic effect on human gastric cancer cell lines. Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology B: Biology, 203, 111749. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jphotobiol.2019.111749
346. Zhang, H., Chen, M., Wang, X., Dai, J., Zhang, X., Zhang, Z., Zhang, X., Tang, M., Tang, J., Gong, J., Liu, L., & Yi, Y. (2023). Transcriptome Analysis of *Rhododendron liliiflorum* H. Lév. Flower Colour Differences. Horticulturae, 9(1), 82. https://doi.org/10.3390/horticulturae9010082
347. Zhang, J., Stanley, R. A., Adaim, A., Melton, L. D., & Skinner, M. A. (2006). Free radical scavenging and cytoprotective activities of phenolic

antioxidants. Molecular Nutrition & Food Research, 50(11), 996–1005. https://doi.org/10.1002/mnfr.200600072

348. Zhang, M., Lou, B. Y., Zhang, Y. J., Lin, Q., Huang, Y. L., & Li, Y. (2020). Analysis of flavonoids in Rhododendron pulchrum flowers by HPLC-MS/MS. 10.17957/IJAB/15.1585
349. Zhang, Z., Chen, S., Fan, M., Ruan, G., Xi, T., Zheng, L., Guo, L., Ye, F., & Xing, Y. (2021). *Helicobacter pylori* induces gastric cancer via down-regulating miR-375 to inhibit dendritic cell maturation. *Helicobacter*, 26(4). https://doi.org/10.1111/hel.12813
350. Zhao, L., Zhang, H., Li, N., Chen, J., Xu, H., Wang, Y., & Liang, Q. (2023). Network pharmacology, a promising approach to reveal the pharmacology mechanism of Chinese medicine formula. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 309, 116306. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2023.116306
351. Zhao, M., Ma, J., Li, M., Zhang, Y., Jiang, B., Zhao, X., Huai, C., Shen, L., Zhang, N., He, L., & Qin, S. (2021). Cytochrome p450 enzymes and drug metabolism in humans. In International Journal of Molecular Sciences (Vol. 22, Issue 23). MDPI. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms222312808
352. Zhou, H., Li, F., & Li, Y. (2022). Anti-Cancer Activity of Gedunin by Induction of Apoptosis in Human Gastric Cancer AGS Cells. Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology, 194(11), 5322–5332. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12010-022-04001-8
353. Zhou, L., Li, S. H., Wu, Y., & Xin, L. (2021). Establishment of a prognostic model of four genes in gastric cancer based on multiple data sets. Cancer Medicine, 10(10), 3309–3322. https://doi.org/10.1002/cam4.3654
354. Zhou, Q., Xue, B., Gu, R., Li, P., & Gu, Q. (2021). Lactobacillus plantarum ZJ316 Attenuates *Helicobacter pylori* -Induced Gastritis in C57BL/6 Mice. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 69(23), 6510–6523. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jafc.1c01070
355. Zhou, W., Zhang, H., Wang, X., Kang, J., Guo, W., Zhou, L., Liu, H., Wang, M., Jia, R., Du, X., Wang, W., Zhang, B., & Li, S. (2022). Network

pharmacology to unveil the mechanism of Moluodan in the treatment of chronic atrophic gastritis. Phytomedicine, 95, 153837. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phymed.2021.153837

356. Zúñiga-Hernández, S. R., García-Iglesias, T., Macías-Carballo, M., Pérez-Larios, A., Gutiérrez-Mercado, Y. K., Camargo-Hernández, G., & Rodríguez-Razón, C. M. (2024). A Bioinformatic Assay of Quercetin in Gastric Cancer. International Journal of Molecular Sciences, 25(14), 7934. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms25147934

## Appendices

## Appendix I

भारतसरकार
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
पर्यावरण, वन और जलवायु परिवर्तन मंत्रालय
MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, FOREST & CLIMATE CHANGE
भारतीय वनस्पति सर्वेक्षण
BOTANICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

दक्षिणीक्षेत्रीयकेन्द्र / Southern Regional Centre
टी,एन.ए.यूकैम्पस/ T.N.A.U. Campus
लाउलीरोड/ Lawley Road
कोयंबत्तूर/ Coimbatore - 641 003
टेलीफोन / Phone: 0422-2432788, 2432123, 2432487
टेलीफैक्स/ Telefax: 0422- 2432835
ई-मेल/E-mail id: sc@bsi.gov.in
bsisc@rediffmail.com

सं. भा.व.स./द.क्षे.के./No.: BSI/SRC/5/23/2021/Tech/241 दिनांक/Date: 25th February 2021

**पौधा प्रमाणीकरण प्रमाणपत्र /PLANT AUTHENTICATION CERTIFICATE**

The plant specimen which has been brought by you for authentication is identified as *Rhododendron arboreum* Sm. – ERICACEAE. The identified specimen is returned herewith for preservation in their College/ Department/ Institution Herbarium.

25/2/2021

डॉ.एम. यू. शरीफ़/Dr. M.U. Sharief
वैज्ञानिक 'ई' एवं कार्यालयाध्यक्ष/
Scientist 'E' &Head of Office
वैज्ञानिक 'ई' एवं कार्यालयाध्यक्ष
Scientist 'E' & Head of Office
भारतीय वनस्पति सर्वेक्षण
Botanical Survey of India
दक्षिणी क्षेत्रीय केन्द्र
Southern Regional Centre
कोयम्बत्तूर / Coimbatore - 641 003.

सेवा में / To

Ms. Yangchen Dolma Kom
Ph.D. Research Scholar
Department of Botany
Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education for Women
Coimbatore – 641 043, Tamil Nadu

## Appendix II

**Quantitative Estimation of Phytochemical Constituents**

**Estimation of Total Flavonoid Content** (Saeed *et al.,* 2012)

**Principle**

Total Flavonoid Content (TFC) was measured with the aluminium chloride colorimetric assay. Aluminium chloride forms acid stable complexes with the C-4 keto groups and either the C-3 or C-5 hydroxide group of flavones and flavonols. In addition it also forms liable complexes with ortho dihydroxide groups in A/B rings of flavonoids. For building the calibration curve, rutin was used as a standard material. Various concentrations of rutin solution were used to make a standard calibration curve.

**Reagents**

- Aluminium chloride ($AlCl_3$) - 0.3M
- Sodium nitrite ($NaNO_2$) - 0.5M
- Methanol - 30%
- Sodium hydroxide (NaOH) - 1M
- Stock standard solution: 100 mg Rutin was dissolved in 100 mL distilled water
- Working standard solution: 10 mL of the stock solution was made up to 100 mL by adding distilled water.

**Procedure**

In a 10 mL test tube, extracts of different concentrations (0.2,0.4,0.6,0.8,1) were taken and made up to 1 mL with distilled water. Add 3.4 mL of methanol to the test tubes. Followed by 0.15 mL of $NaNO_2$ and 0.15 mL of $AlCl_3.6H_2O$. After 5 min, 1 mL of NaOH was added. The estimation of the flavonoid compound was carried out in triplicates. The solution was mixed well and the absorbance was measured against a blank at 506 nm. The standard curve for total flavonoids was made using rutin as a standard solution (0 to 100 mg/L). The total flavonoids were expressed as milligrams of rutin equivalents per gram.

## Appendix III

**Estimation of Total Tannin Content** (Folin-Ciocalteu)

**Principle**

The reduction of a Phosphotungstic molybdic complex by tannin-like compounds in an alkaline solution and its estimation is based on the measurement of blue colour formed by reduction of Phosphotungstic molybdic acid. The intensity was measured in a spectrophotometer at 700 nm

**Reagents**

- Folin-Ciocalteau's reagent: One part of commercially available Folin-Ciocalteau's reagent was mixed with two parts of distilled water before use.
- Sodium carbonate (35 %)
- Stock Standard Solution: 100 mg tannic acid was dissolved in 100 mL distilled water.
- Working Standard solution: 10 mL of the stock solution was made up to 100 mL by adding distilled water.

**Procedure**

To 0.1 mL of sample extract 0.9 mL distilled water was added. To this mixture, 0.5 mL of Folin's reagent followed by 5 mL of 35 % sodium carbonate was added and kept at room temperature for 5 min. The experiment was repeated in triplicates. The same procedure was repeated for a standard solution and read against a blank. 1 mL of water served as blank without the sample. The blue colour formed was read at 700 nm using a UV/Visible spectrophotometer. The content of tannin was calculated using a standard graph and the result was expressed as mg TAE/g of fraction.

## Appendix IV

### Estimation of Total Alkaloid Content (Bromocresol green method)

**Principle**

The Alkaloids are naturally occurring nitrogen-containing pharmacologically active organic compounds present in plant kingdom. These have made major impact on plant medicine because of its vast application. The determination of Total Alkaloid Content (TAC) was based on the formation of yellow coloured complex by reaction between bromocresol green and alkaloid (Yoshida *et al.*, 2010) . The absorbance of the complex in chloroform was measured at spectrum in UV-Spectrophotometer.

**Reagents**

- Bromocresol green solution
- 2 N Hydrochloric acid
- Phosphate Buffer solution (pH 4.7)
- Stock Standard Solution: 100 mg Atropine was dissolved in 100 mL distilled water.
- Working Standard solution: 10 mL of the stock solution was made up to 100 mL by adding distilled water.

**Procedure**

A quantity of 0.2, 0.4, 0.6, 0.8 and 1 mL of working standard solution and 0.1 mL of the sample extract was taken in test tubes. About 5 mL of phosphate buffer (pH 4.7) was added. Then 5 mL of Bromocresol green solution was added. This mixture was added with 1, 2, 3 and 4 mL of chloroform. The absorbance of the complex in chloroform was read at 470 nm using a spectrophotometer against the blank prepared as above. Concentration was calculated using Atropine as standard and expressed as mg of AE/g of extract.

## Appendix V

**Estimation of Total Phenolic Content** (Chedea & Pop, 2019)

**Principle**

The method strongly relies on the reduction of the mixture heteropoly phosphotungstic-molybdates by the phenolic compound which results in the formation of blue colour chromogen. The phenolic compounds react with Folin-Ciocalteu reagent only under basic conditions adjusted by sodium carbonate solution. It has been observed that the phenolic compound undergoes dissociation to form a phenolate anion which reduces the Folin- Ciocalteu reagent i.e., the mixture of tungstate's and molybdates rendering a blue coloured solution. The colour intensity of the formed blue chromogen can be measured by the absorbance readings using a spectrophotometer. The products of the metal oxide reduction have a blue absorption with a maximum at 765 nm. The intensity of the light absorption at that wave length is proportional to the concentration of phenols. By using standard Gallic acid calibration curve, measure the concentration of phenolic content in Gallic acid total equivalents using units mg/g (GAE).

**Reagents**

- Folin-Ciocalteu's reagent.
- Sodium carbonate ($Na_2CO_3$)
- Stock Standard Solution: 100 mg Gallic acid was dissolved in 100 mL distilled water.
- Working Standard solution: 10 mL of the stock solution was made up to 100 mL by adding distilled water.

**Procedure**

1 mL of extract and different concentrations (0.2, 0.4, 0.6, 0.8, 1 mL) of gallic acid were taken and 1 mL of Folin-Ciocalteau's reagent was added to the test tubes. After 5 min, 10 mL of 7% $Na_2CO_3$ solution was added to the mixture followed by the addition of 13 mL of distilled water and mixed thoroughly. The estimation of the phenolic compound was carried out in triplicates. The mixture was kept in the dark for 90 min after which the absorbance was read at 750 nm.

## Appendix VI

**DPPH (2,2-Diphenyl-1-picrylhydrazyl) Radical Scavenging Assay** (BLOIS, 1958)

**Principle**

DPPH (2,2-Diphenyl-1-picrylhydrazyl) is a commercially available stable free radical, which is purple. The antioxidant molecules present in the herbal extracts, when incubated, react with DPPH and convert it into di-phenyl hydrazine, which is yellow. The degree of discoloration of purple to yellow was measured at 517 nm, which is a measure of the scavenging potential of plant extracts.

**Reagents**

- DPPH solution: 0.004 g of DPPH (0.004%) in 100 mL of methanol was made in a volumetric flask. Cover it with 2-3 layers of Aluminium foil and store it in the dark. Prepared fresh before use.
- Stock Standard Solution: Ascorbic acid was used as a standard. 10 mg of ascorbic acid dissolved in 10 mL of methanol. Dilutions of this solution with distilled water were prepared to give the concentration of 10, 25, 50, 100, 150 and 200 µL.
- Stock solutions of the sample were prepared by dissolving 10 mg of dried extract in 10 mL of methanol (1:1).

**Procedure**

Different concentrations of methanolic extract like 10, 25, 50, 100, 150 and 200 µL were taken in a series of test tubes. Made it up to 3 mL using methanol. 50 µL of DPPH solution to all the test tubes, shaken well and incubated in the dark for about 20- 30 minutes. Methanol serves as the control and DPPH in methanol solution acts as blank without plant extracts. The changes in the absorbance of the plant samples were measured at 517 nm using a spectrophotometer. Results were compared with the standard ascorbic acid. The ability of DPPH radical scavenging activity was calculated by using the following formula:

$$Pi = Ab - As \div Ab * 100\%$$

The results were expressed as % inhibited 1 mg of extract. The absorbance of the control (Ab) and the absorbance of the sample (As) were used to calculate the $IC_{50}$ values through linear regression analysis, which served to quantify the antioxidant capacity of the extract.

## Appendix VII

**ABTS (2,2'-azino-bis(3-ethylbenzothiazoline-6-sulfonic acid)) Radical Scavenging Assay** (Re *et al.,* 1999)

**Principle**

The antioxidant effect of the leaf and flower extracts were studied using ABTS (2,2'-azino-bis-3-ethyl benzthiazoline-6-sulphonic acid) radical cation decolourization assay.

**Reagent**

- ABTS solution (7mM with 2.45mM Ammonium persulfate)
- Ethanol

**Procedure**

ABTS radical cations ($ABTS^{+}$) were produced by reacting ABTS solution (7mM) with 2.45 mM ammonium persulfate. The mixture was allowed to stand in the dark at room temperature for 12-16 hours before use. Aliquots (5 µL) of the leaf and flower extracts were added to 0.3 mL of ABTS solution and the final volume was made up to 1 mL with ethanol. The absorbance was read at 745 nm in a spectrophotometer and the percent scavenging was calculated using the formula:

$$Pi = As - Ac \div Ac * 100$$

The results were expressed as % inhibited 1 mg of extract. The absorbance of the control (Ac) and the absorbance of the sample (As) were used to calculate the $IC_{50}$ values through linear regression analysis, which served to quantify the antioxidant capacity of the extract.

## Appendix VIII

### $H_2O_2$ (Hydrogen Peroxide) Scavenging Activity

**Principle**

Peroxides containing oxygen–oxygen single bonds are unstable and decompose slowly when exposed to light. They are found in biological systems, including the human body. Peroxidases are enzymes that oxidize or decompose $H_2O_2$ . $H_2O_2$ is not a free radical, but instead an oxidizing agent, derived from the two electron reduction of $O_2$. A Fenton reaction can be used to produce OH from $H_2O_2$ in the presence of transition metal ions. The ability of the leaf and flower extracts to scavenge hydrogen peroxide was assessed by the method of Ruch *et al.,* (1989).

**Reagents**

- Phosphate buffer (0.1 M, pH7.4)
- $H_2O_2$ (40 mM) in phosphate buffer

**Procedure**

A solution of $H_2O_2$ (40 mM) was prepared in phosphate buffer. The leaf and flower extracts (5 µL) were added to $H_2O_2$ solution (0.6 mL) and the total volume was made up to 3 mL. The absorbance of the reaction mixture was recorded at 230 nm in a spectrophotometer. A blank solution containing phosphate buffer, without $H_2O_2$ was prepared. The extent of $H_2O_2$ scavenging activity of the plant extracts was calculated:

**Pi= As- Ac ÷ Ac * 100**

The absorbance of the control (Ac) and the absorbance of the sample (As) were used to calculate the $IC_{50}$ values through linear regression analysis, which served to quantify the antioxidant capacity of the extract.

## Appendix IX

**Lipid Peroxidation Assay (LPO)** (Repetto *et al.,* 2012)

**Principle**

The process by which free radicals steal electrons from lipids in the cell membrane, which results in cell damage. It involves a free radical chain reaction mechanism. Due to the presence of multiple double bonds in polyunsaturated fatty acids, methylene bridges (-$CH_2$-) with particularly reactive hydrogen atoms are most often impacted.

**Reagents**

- Egg lecithin
- Ferric Chloride
- 15% Trichloroacetic acid
- Thiobarbituric acid

**Procedure**

A 3 mg/mL of egg lecithin was prepared with phosphate buffer (pH 7.4) and it was sonicated and used for further study. 1 mL of various concentration of extracts was added with 1 mL of egg lecithin mixture. LPO was initiated by adding 10 µL (400 mm) of ferric chloride, 10 µL (200 mm) of ascorbic acid. Then this solution was kept for incubation for 1 hour at 37˚C, with this 2 mL of 0.25N HCl containing 15% TCA and 0.375% TBA was added. After that the mixture was boiled for 15 minutes, cooled and centrifuged to get clear supernatant. The supernatant was measured at 532 nm. The results were expressed as % inhibited 1 mg of extract.

**Pi = As- Ac ÷ Ac * 100**

The absorbance of the control (Ac) and the absorbance of the sample (As) were used to calculate the $IC_{50}$ values through linear regression analysis, which served to quantify the antioxidant capacity of the extract.

## Appendix X

**Ferric Reducing Antioxidant Power Assay (FRAP)** (Benzie & Strain, 1996).

**Principle**

FRAP (Ferric Reducing Antioxidant Power) assay is a widely used method in antioxidant research to assess the antioxidant capacity of various substances. The higher the FRAP value, the greater the antioxidant potential of the substance being tested. Substances, which have the reduction potential react with ferric ions ($Fe^{3+}$) to form ferrous ions ($Fe^{2+}$), which then reacts with ferric chloride to form ferric-ferrous complex that has the adsorption maximum at 700 nm.

**Reagent**

- The working FRAP reagent was prepared by mixing acetate buffer 300 mM (pH 3.6), 1 g sodium acetate trihydrate, 16 mL of glacial acetic acid and making the volume to 100 mL with distilled water.
- Then TPTZ (2, 4, 6-tripyridyl-s- triazine): (M.W. 312.34), 10 mM in 40 mM HCl (M.W. 36.46).
- $FeCl_3$. 6 $H_2O$: (M.W. 270.30), 20 mM was taken.
- All three (1,2,3) were taken in the ratio of 10:1:1 before testing.
- Standard was $FeSO_4$. 7 $H_2O$: 0.1 - 1.5 mM in methanol.

**Procedure**

Immediately after preparing the FRAP reagent, 3.6 mL was added to distilled water (0.4 mL) and was incubated at 37 ℃ for 5 min. This solution was mixed immediately with different concentration of the solution of *R. arboreum* leaf and flower (10, 20, 40, 60, 80, 100 and 200 µg/mL) and incubated at 37℃ for 10 min. The absorbance of the *R. arboreum* leaf and flower was measured at 593 nm. For construction of the calibration curve, seven concentrations of $FeSO_4$, $7H_2O$ (0.1, 0.4, 0.8, 1, 1.12, 1.5, 2.5 mM) were used and the absorbance values were measured as for sample solutions.

**Formula**

**FRAP value = As – intercept ÷ slope**

The intercept minus the absorbance of the sample (As) divided by slope were used to calculate the $IC_{50}$ values through linear regression analysis, which served to quantify the antioxidant capacity of the extract.

## Appendix XI

**Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education for Women**

Deemed to be University Estd. u/s 3 of UGC Act 1956, Category A by MHRD
Re-accredited with A++ Grade by NAAC. CGPA 3.65/4, Category I by UGC
**Coimbatore - 641 043, Tamil Nadu, India**

**(Reg. No. 623/PO/ReBi/S/02/CCSEA)**

# Certificate

This is to certify that the project proposal no **AIW:IAEC.2023:11** entitled **Anticancer activity of methanolic extracts of *Rhododendron arboreum* Sm. Leaves and flowers** submitted by **Ms. Yangchen Dolma Kom** has been approved/recommended by the IAEC of **Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education for Women, Coimbatore** (Organization) in its meeting held on **14/03/2023** (date) and **30 Albino rats (Wistar) C57BL/6** (Number and Species if animals) have been sanctioned under this proposal for a duration of next **12** months.

| Authorized by | Name | Signature | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| Chairman: | Dr. Anitha Subash | ..... | 14/3/2023 |
| Member Secretary: | Dr. R. Nirmaladevi | ..... | 14/3/2023 |
| Main Nominee of CCSEA: | Dr. V. M. Berlin Grace | ..... | 14-03-2023 |

## Appendix XII

**Estimation of Haematological Parameters**

**(i) Enumeration of Red Blood Cells (RBCs) (**Raabe *et al.,* 2011)

**Principle**

The enumeration of red blood cells (RBCs) involves counting these cells per unit volume of blood, usually expressed as cells per cubic milli meter ($mm^3$) or litre. The process relies on the principles of dilution and microscopy.

**Procedure**

Using a red blood cell pipette, a well-mixed blood sample was drawn up to the 0.5 mark, and RBCs diluting fluid was added up to mark II. The mixture of fluid and blood was gently shaken and transferred onto the counting chamber. After allowing the cells to settle for 2 minutes without letting the fluid dry, RBCs were counted under a 45X or higher power objective, uniformly focusing on the larger corner squares of the chamber. The results were expressed as the number of cells x $10^{12}$ per liter (cells x $10^{12}$/L).

**(ii) Enumeration of White Blood Cells (WBCs)** (Gorva *et al*., 2022)

**Principle**

The principle of enumerating WBCs involves counting and quantifying the number of cells present in a specified volume of blood. This process is crucial for assessing the body's immune response and detecting abnormalities related to infections, inflammations or haematological disorders.

**Procedure**

Using a white blood cell pipette, draw a well-mixed blood sample up to the 0.5 mark. Add WBCs diluting fluid up to mark II. Gently shake the mixture of fluid and blood, then transfer it to the counting chamber. Allow the cells to settle to the chamber's bottom for 2 minutes, ensuring the fluid does not dry out. Using a 10 X or low-power objective, count the WBCs uniformly in the larger corner squares of the chamber. The results are expressed as the number of cells per 10 $mm^3$ (cells/10 $mm^3$).

**(iii) Differential Leukocyte Count** (Nivedhita *et al.,* 2020)

**Principle**

Differential leukocyte count, also known as White Blood Cell (WBCs) differential count, involves identifying and quantifying the different types of white blood cells present in a blood sample. This is typically done by examining a stained blood smear under a microscope, where different types of WBCs can be distinguished based on their size, shape and staining characteristics.

**Procedure**

Prepare blood films from anticoagulated blood specimens and stain them with Leishmann's stain. Examine the stained blood films under oil immersion microscopy to identify different types of white blood cells (WBCs). Determine the percentage distribution of these cells by counting them per 100 cells observed.

Calculate the absolute lymphocyte and neutrophil counts using the differential leukocyte count and total WBCs count obtained from the blood film examination.

$$\text{Absolute neutrophil count} = \frac{\text{Number of neutrophils}}{100} \times \text{TWBC}$$

$$\text{Absolute lymphocyte count} = \frac{\text{Number of lymphocytes}}{100} \times \text{TWBC}$$

**(iv) Estimation of Haemoglobin: Sahil's Acid Haematin Method** (Thakkar *et al.,* 2021)

**Principle**

Haemoglobin is converted into acid haematin using HCl. The resulting acid haematin solution is then diluted with distilled water until its colour matches that of a permanent standard in a comparator block. The concentration of haemoglobin (Hb) is determined directly from the calibration tube.

**Procedure**

Add 0.1 N HCl solution into the Sahil's Hemoglobinometer up to the lowest marking using a pipette. Draw 20 µL of blood into the Sahil's pipette

up to the 20 µL mark. Carefully adjust the blood column in the pipette without introducing bubbles. Wipe off excess blood on the sides of the pipette using a dry piece of cotton. Blow the blood into the acid solution in the graduated tube of the Hemoglobinometer. Rinse the pipette thoroughly. Mix the reaction mixture well and allow it to stand at room temperature for 10 minutes. Dilute the solution with distilled water by carefully adding a few drops at a time, mixing the reaction mixture until the colour matches that of the comparator block. The lower meniscus of the fluid are recorded in grams per 100 mL.

## Appendix XIII

**Estimation of Serum Biochemical Parameters**

**(i) Determination of Total Proteins** (Waterborg *et al.,* 2009)

**Principle**

This method is a combination of both Folin-Ciocalteu and Biuret reaction which involves two step reaction. In the first Step Protein binds with copper in alkaline medium and reduces it to Cu++. In the second step Cu++ formed catalyses the oxidation reaction of aromatic amino acid by reducing Phosphomolybdotungstate to heteropolymolybdanum, which leads to the formation of blue colour and is measured at 640 nm.

**Procedure**

To 0.1 mL of the liver homogenate, 0.9 mL of water, 4.5 mL of alkaline copper sulphate reagent were added and allowed to stand in the room temperature for 10 min. To this 0.5 mL of Folin's reagent was added. After 20 min, the blue colour developed was measured at 640 nm. The level of protein present was expressed as mg/g tissue or mg/dL.

**(ii) Determination of SGOT and SGPT**

Transaminase level in serum was measured by using Ambica diagnostic kit. The kit utilize the colorimetric procedure of Reitman and Frankel in which the oxaloacetate and pyruvate formed in either the GOT or GPT reaction is combined with 2, 4- initrophenylhydrazine to yield a brown- coloured hydrazine which is measured at 505 nm (Reitman & Frankel, 1957).

**(iii) Determination of Alkaline Phosphatase activity (ALP)**

Alkaline Phosphatase converts phenyl phosphatase to inorganic phosphatase and phenol at pH 10.0. Phenol reacts in alkaline medium with 4-aminoantipyrine in the presence of the oxidizing agent potassium ferricyanide and forms an orange red coloured complex, which can be measured calorimetrically. The colour intensity is proportional to enzyme activity (Marsh *et al.,* 1959).

**Procedure**

Initially buffered substrate with distilled water was incubated for 3 min at 37$^{o}$C. the phenol standard (10 mg%) / tissue homogenate/ serum were added. Mixed well and incubated for 15 min at 37$^{o}$C then chromogen reagent was added and OD was measured at 510 nm.

**Calculation:**

Alkaline Phosphatase activity in KA units = OD test/ OD standard X 10

**(iv) Determination of Acid Phosphatase (ACP)**

Total acid phosphatase activity was measured by the colorimetric method described by Lin & Fishman, 1972.

The compound, p-nitrophenyl phosphate is colourless but upon hydrolysis the phosphate group, the yellow compound of p-nitrophenyl is liberated. Thus, the substrate itself acts as an indicator of the amount of splitting and hence is a measure of phosphate activity as indicated by the following reaction. The reaction is catalysed by an acid phosphatase at pH 4.8. The intensity of the colour produced is directly proportional to the acid phosphatase activity in the sample. Absorbance of serum blank, total acid phosphatase tubes were taken against distilled water on shimadzu UV 160 instrument at 405 nm wavelength within 20 minutes. If the absorbance of the test sample exceeded 0.8800, estimation was repeated by diluting 0.2 mL of the serum sample with 0.6 mL of 0.9% NaCl solution and repeat the assay. The results were multiplied by 4 (the dilution factor).

**Calculation:**

ACP U/L (units/Litre) = Absorbance of sample X factor / Time (minutes).

## Appendix XIV

**Renal Function Parameters**

**(i) Determination of Urea**

Urea level in serum was measured by using Ambica diagnostic kit. The kit utilize the colorimetric procedure in which urease catalyses conversion of urea to ammonia and carbon dioxide. The ammonia then reacts with a mixture of salicylate, hypochlorate and nitroprusside to yield a blue-green coloured compound (indophenols). The intensity of colour produced is proportional to the concentration of urea in the sample and is measured photometrically at 578 nm (Bergmeyer, 1965).

**(ii) Determination of Uric acid (Holmes & Assimos, 2004)**

Serum uric acid was estimated in deproteinized diluted serum. To 0.5 mL of serum, 3.5 mL of distilled water was added followed by 0.5 mL of 2/3 N $H_2SO_4$ and 0.5 mL of 10 % sodium tungstate. After through mixing the tubes were centrifuged. To 3.0 mL of phosphotungstic acid reagent. A blank and a standard were simultaneously prepared. Standard received 50 mg of uric acid. The optical density was read at 660 nm

**Calculation:**

Reading of the test sample/ reading of the standard= mg Uric acid

**(iii) Determination of Creatinine**

Creatinine level in serum was measured by using Ambica diagnostic kit. The kit utilize the colorimetric procedure of Haffe in creatinine in alkaline medium reacts with picric acid to produce a red coloured complex. The rate of this reaction measures creatinine concentration at 505 nm. After complete colour development, the absorbance is measured and the medium is acidified with acid reagent. The colour developed by true creatinine fades rapidly whereas that of non-creatinine chromogens remains unaffected. Hence this difference in absorbance is directly proportional to the true creatinine concentration (Chaney & Marbach, 1962).

## Appendix XV

**Enzymatic and Non- Enzymatic Antioxidant Markers**

**(i) Determination of Total Proteins** (Waterborg *et al.,* 2009)

**Principle**

This method is a combination of both Folin-ciocalteau and Biuret reaction which involves two step reaction. In the first Step Protein binds with copper in alkaline medium and reduces it to $Cu^{++}$. In the second step $Cu^{++}$ formed catalyses the oxidation reaction of aromatic amino acid by reducing Phosphomolybdotungstate to heteropolymolybdanum, which leads to the formation of blue colour which is measured at 640 nm.

**Procedure**

To 0.1 mL of the liver homogenate, 0.9 mL of water, 4.5 mL of alkaline copper sulphate reagent were added and allowed to stand in the room temperature for 10 min. To this 0.5 mL of Folin's reagent was added. After 20 min, the blue colour developed was measured at 640 nm. The level of protein present was expressed as mg/g tissue or mg/dL.

**(ii) Determination of Superoxide Dismutase (SOD)** (Kakkar *et al.,* 1984)

**Principle**

Superoxide dismutase scavenges the superoxide radical ($O^{\bullet}_2$) and thus provides a first line defence against free radical damage. Superoxide dismutase is an endogenous enzymatic antioxidant which catalyzes the dismutation of superoxide free radical. This method is based on the inhibition of the spontaneous oxidation of the adrenaline to adrenochrome by the enzyme superoxide dismutase.

$$2H_2O + 2O_2^- \xrightarrow{\text{Superoxide dismutase}} 2H_2O_2 + O_2$$

Superoxide anion ($O_2^-$) interacts with peroxide to form hydroxyl radical ($OH^{\bullet}$) which causes damage in the absence of superoxide dismutase activity.

**Procedure**

Liver homogenate (0.5 mL) was diluted with 0.5 mL of distilled water. To this, 0.25 mL ethanol and 0.15 mL of chloroform, all reagents kept for chilled and then were added. The mixture was shaken for 1 minute and centrifuged at

2000 rpm. The enzyme in the supernatant was determined. To 0.5 mL of the supernatant, 1.5 mL of buffer was added. The reaction was initiated by the addition of 0.4 mL epinephrine and change in optical density per minute was measured at 480 nm in a double beam UV-VIS spectrophotometer (UV 1700, Shimadzu) SOD activity was expressed as U/mg. Change in optical density per minute at 50% inhibition to adrenochrome transition by the enzyme is taken as one enzyme unit.

**(iii) Determination of Catalase (CAT)** (Sinha *et al.,* 2022)

**Principle**

In animals, catalase is present in all major body organs, especially being concentrated in liver and erythrocyte. During β-oxidation of fatty acids by flavoprotein dehydrogenase, hydrogen peroxide is generated, which is accepted upon by Catalase present in peroxisomes. Catalase catalyses the rapid decomposition of hydrogen peroxide to water.

$$2H_2O_2 \xrightarrow[\text{Catalase}]{} 2H_2O + O_2$$

Dichromate in acetic acid was converted to perchloric acid and then to chromic acetate when heated in presence of hydrogen peroxide. The chromic acetate thus produced is measured spectrophotometrically at 610 nm. The reaction is stopped at specific time interval by the addition of dichromate-acetic acid mixture and the remaining hydrogen peroxide is determined by measuring chromic acetate.

**Procedure**

Liver homogenate (0.1 mL) was taken, to which 1.0 mL of phosphate buffer and hydrogen peroxide were added. The reaction was arrested by the addition of 0.2 mL dichromate acetic acid reagent. Standard hydrogen peroxide in the range of 4 to 20 µL were taken and treated similarly. The tubes were heated in a boiling water bath for 10 min. The green colour developed was read at 570 nm in a Double beam UV-VIS spectrophotometer (UV 1700, Shimadzu). Catalase activity was expressed as U/mg.

**(iv) Determination of Glutathione Peroxidase (GPx)** (Rotruck *et al*., 1973)

**Principle**

Glutathione peroxidase catalyses the following reaction.

$$R\text{-}COOH + 2GSH + O_2 \xrightarrow{\text{Glutathione peroxide}} R\text{-}CH(OH)\text{-}COOH + GSSG + H_2O$$

Glutathione was measured by its reaction with DTNB to give a compound that absorbs at 412 nm.

**Procedure**

EDTA (0.2 mL each), sodium azide, reduced glutathione, $H_2O_2$; 0.4 mL of buffer and 0.1 mL of enzyme (liver homogenate) were mixed and incubated at 37°C for 10 min. The reaction was arrested by the addition of 0.5 mL of TCA and the tubes were centrifuged. To 0.5 mL of supernatant, 3 mL of sodium hydrogen phosphate and 1 mL of DTNB were added and the colour developed was read at 412 nm immediately in a Double beam UV-VIS spectrophotometer/ UV 1700, Shimadzu. Glutathione peroxidase activity, in serum is expressed as µg/mg.

**(v) Determination of Reduced Glutathione (GSH)** (Ellman,1959)

**Principle**

DTNB (5, 5'-dithiobis (2-nitrobenzoic acid)), known as Ellman's Reagent, was used for the detection of thiol compounds. DTNB and glutathione (GSH) react to generate 2-nitro-5-thiobenzoic acid and glutathione disulphide (GSSG), where 2-nitro-5-thiobenzoic acid yield a stable yellow colored product, which is proportional to GSH concentration, measured at 412 nm.

**Procedure**

To 250 µL of tissue homogenate taken in 2 mL eppendorf tube, 1 mL of 5% TCA was added and the above solution was centrifuged at 3000 rpm for 10 min at room temperature. To 250 µL of the above supernatant, 1.5 mL of 0.2 M phosphate buffer was added and mixed well. 250 µL of 0.6 mM of Ellman's reagent (DTNB solution) was added to the above mixture and the absorbance was measured at 412 nm within 10 min. A standard graph was plotted using glutathione reduced solution (1 mg/mL) and GSH content present

in the tissue homogenates was calculated by interpolation. Amount of glutathione expressed as μg/mg protein.

**(vi) Determination of Lipid Peroxidation (LPO)** (Okhawa *et al*., 1979)

**Principle**

In this method malondialdehyde and other TBARS (Thiobarbituric acid reactive substances) were estimated by their reactivity with thiobarbituric acid TBA) in acidic condition to generate a pink coloured chromophore which were read at 535 nm.

**Procedure**

1 mL of liver homogenate was mixed with 0.2 mL 4 % (w/v) sodium dodecyl sulfate, 1.5 mL 20% acetic acid in 0.27 M hydrochloric acid (pH 3.5) and 15 mL of 0.8% thiobarbituric acid (TBA, pH 7.4). The mixture was heated in a hot water bath at 85˚C for 1 hour. The intensity of the pink colour developed was read against a reagent blank at 532 nm following centrifugation at 1200 rpm for 10 min. The concentration was expressed as *n* moles of MDA per mg of protein using 1,1,3,3,-tetra-ethoxypropane as the standard.

## Appendix XVI

### Structure and Bioavailability Radar

### Molecular size

It is the assess of the area a substance occupies in 3D space. The total space any mass takes up in 3D space is known particularly as its volume. The drug-like molecule have a molecular size of 200-600g/mol (Wildman & Crippen, 1999).

### Flexibility-Rotatable bonds

The number of rotatable bonds is the number of bonds that allow free rotation around themselves. These are defined as every single bond, not in a ring and bound to a non-terminal heavy atom. Carbon nitrogen bonds of amides are omitted from the count due to their high rotational barrier. The drug-like molecule has several rotatable bonds < 15 (Egan *et al.,* 2000).

### Polarity (TPSA)

Polarity is the separation of electrical charge leading to a molecule or its chemical groups having an electric dipole moment with a negatively charged and positively charged end. The reduced TPSA correlates increased permeation rate. The drug-like molecule has a TPSA of < 150 (Lombardo *et al.,* 2003).

### H bond acceptors and H bond donor

Hydrogen bonds are formed between hydrogen atoms bound to a small, strongly electro-pulling atom with an unshared pair of electrons. Aliphatic fluorine, oxygen and nitrogen are Hydrogen bond acceptors and all nitrogen and oxygen atoms with at least one hydrogen are hydrogen bond donors. The drug-like molecule has an hydrogen bond acceptor ≤ 10 and an hydrogen bond donor ≤ 5 (Di *et al.,* 2012).

### Molar refractivity

It measures the total polarisability of a mole of a substance and depends on the temperature, the refractive index and the pressure. The drug-like molecule has a molar refractive index of 40-130 (Brito *et al.,* 2015).

### Lipophilicity

Lipophilicity is one of the most important parameters in the discovery and development of drugs, which are experimentally demonstrated as partition coefficients (log P) or distribution coefficients (log D). Log P indicates the

partition equilibrium of a non-ionised solute in the middle of water and an immiscible organic solvent. The greater the log P values, the greater the lipophilicity (Moriguchi *et al.,* 1994). The following five models provided by Swiss ADME to determine the character of the lipophilicity of a compound are as follows

- **XLOGP3**- It is an atomistic approach with correction factors and an information-based library. The drug-like molecule has XLOGP between -2 and 5.
- **WLOGP** - It is the application of a purely atomistic method based on a fragmentary system.
- **MLOGP**- It is an archetype of the topological method based on a linear relationship with 13 implemented molecular descriptors.
- **SILICOS-IT**- It is an mongrel method entrust on 27 fragments and 7 topological descriptors.
- **iLOGP**- It is a physics based method that relies on the free energies of solvation in n-octanol and water calculated with the generalised born and solvent accessible surface area (GB/SA) model. The consensus log P o/w is an arithmetic mean of the values predicted by the five proposed methods (Darvas *et al.,* 2002).

**Gastro Intestinal absorption**

Drugs are absorbed from the gastrointestinal tract by passive non-ionic diffusion or active transport. Passive diffusion is the most important mechanism and essentially depends on the movement of drugs through the mucosa into the bloodstream along a concentration gradient. The transfer rate depends on the concentration gradient, molecular weight, lipid solubility and mucosal perfusion, surface area and permeability. The epithelial cells act as a lipid membrane, permeable to lipid-soluble compounds but relatively impermeable to highly ionised water-soluble substances.

**Blood Brain Barrier (BBB) permeation**

BBB penetration is a parameter used to determine whether the drug crosses the blood-brain barrier. Normally, most drugs are not allowed to cross the blood-brain barrier if the target is not associated with the nervous system.

**CYP2D6 inhibitor**

CYP2D6, a member of the cytochrome P450 oxidase system with multifunction, is one of the most significant enzymes associated in the metabolism of xenobiotics in the body. In primarily, CYP2D6 is responsible for the metabolism and excretion of approximately 25% of clinically used drugs by adding or removing certain functional groups – notably hydroxylation, demethylation and dealkylation.CYP2D6 also activates some prodrugs. This enzyme also metabolises several endogenous substances, such as hydroxytryptamines, neurosteroids and m-tyramine and p-tyramine, which CYP2D6 converts to dopamine in the brain and liver (Ogu & Maxa, 2000).

**Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education for Women**
(Deemed to be University Estd. u/s 3 of UGC Act 1956, Category 'A' by MHRD
Re-accredited with A++ Grade by NAAC. CGPA 3.65/4, Category I by UGC
Coimbatore - 641 043, Tamil Nadu, India

# Appendix L2
## (Item No 5 of Check List)
## Details of Research Publications

| S.No | Article | Journal | Other Details Vol/No/Page No/ Year | Published in UGC- CARE / Scopus Indexed/ Web of Science |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Evaluation of anticancer potential of methanolic leaf and flower extracts of *Rhododendron arboreum* Sm in AGS gastric adenocarcinoma cell line | Medicinal Plants- International Journal of Phytomedicines and Related Industries | Vol no-15 Issue 4 Pg no- 776-783 2023 | Scopus Indexed |
| 2 | Phytochemical Profiling and Antioxidant Evaluation of *Rhododendron arboreum* Sm leaf and flower: Integrative Analysis using Advanced Analytical Techniques | Drug Development and Industrial Pharmacy | Vol no-50 Issue 7 Pg no. 687-705 2024 | Scopus Indexed/ Web of Science |
| 3 | A Review: *Ophiocordycep Sinensis* (Berk.) as a Traditional Tibetan Medicine and its Potential in the Treatment of Various Human Ailments | Current Traditional Medicine | Vol no- 10 Issue 6 Pg- 1-8 2024 | Scopus Indexed |

*Proof of list of Journals from the Internet to be attached along with copies of reprints.

Scholar :

Supervisor :

Library have checked the papers

HoD 3/9/24

Checked By:

3/9/2024

Dean of Respective School

The scholar Miss Yangchen Dolma Kom (19PHBOF004) has published her research articles in the following journals :

1. Medicinal Plants : International Journal of Phytomedicines and related Industries- indexed in Scopus
2. Drug Developmet and Industrial Phasmacy - indexed in Scopus

This may be considered

03-09-24.

Asst. Librarian

doi : 10.5958/0975-6892.2023.00079.5

**Medicinal Plants**
Vol. 15 (4), December 2023, 776-783

**Research Article**

# Evaluation of anticancer potential of methanolic leaf and flower extracts of *Rhododendron arboreum Sm* in AGS gastric adenocarcinoma cell line

**Yangchen Dolma Kom and R. Karthiyayini***
*Department of Botany, Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education for Women, Coimbatore-641043, Tamil Nadu, India*

Received: May 23, 2023; Accepted: November 21, 2023

**ABSTRACT**

This study aimed to determine the anticancer potential of methanolic extract of flowers and leaves (RFM, RLM) of *Rhododendron arboreum* Sm by cytotoxicity and lethality assays. The shrimps in the sample (RFM, RLM) were found to be significantly less toxic in lower and higher concentrations (100, 250, 500, 1000, 1500 µg/ml). Even after 24 h, 1-4 shrimps were observed mortal at the highest concentration, resulted in vigorous cytotoxic activity of methanol extract of flowers, with an $IC_{50}$ value of 0.541 mg/ml. At the same time, the cytotoxic effects of methanol leaf extract showed comparatively lower cytotoxic effects on AGS cells with $IC_{50}$ value of 0.841 mg/ml. Low toxicity on normal cells was demonstrated by both the RFM and RLM by the $LC_{50}$ values, which suggested that both extracts can be considered for anticancer potentials by conducting future experiments.

**Keywords:** Brine shrimp assay, flow cytometry, mortality, MTT, potassium dichromate and propidium iodide

## INTRODUCTION

India is considered the world's largest producer of medicinal herbs due to its rich biodiversity of 2,500 species of medicinal plants, among which the WHO has listed 21,000 plants (Rajasekharan *et al.,* 2020). It was impossible to imagine the scientific evidence, philosophical and experimental bases, molecules underlying the medicinal properties of herbs or herbal genomics when the medicinal properties of herbs were discovered (Chakraborty, 2018). Alternative and complementary medicine is experiencing constant and renewed interest primarily due to high costs, side effects, microbial resistance and the lack of curative treatments for a variety of chronic diseases (Cardos *et al.,* 2021). Global data indicates that 80% of the world's population uses ethnobotanical remedies and plant drugs primarily (Tefera *et al.,* 2019). As of late 2007, almost 100 plant-derived compounds were used in clinical trials, but even though plant-derived natural products remain abundant resources for drug development and have had a profound and lasting impact on human health, their clinical potential is often limited by low production levels in plants and loss of resources for extinction (Chakraborty *et al.,* 2018). It would be of more interest to know *Rhododendrons'* genetic diversity and genomic resources to preserve and promote sustainable resource usage. *Rhododendrons* are essential components of alpine and subalpine vegetation, presently encountering extinction under current climate change and high frequency of habitat disturbances (Xiao *et al.,* 2020). The Himalayan region is the home of several essential stone species, most notably the *R. arboreum* Sm (Haq *et al.,* 2022). Recent past decades have

*Corresponding author e-mail: karthiyayini_bot@avinuty.ac.in

seen a growing interest in phytochemicals derived from plants (Chawla *et al.,* 2019), which are high in antioxidants, anti cancer potential and have a low toxicity to mammals. A large body of research suggests that antioxidant-rich foods containing phenolic compounds and other phytochemicals can reduce the effects of oxidative stress, which can lead to DNA mutations and cancer (Gautam *et al.*, 2021). As a result, researchers are increasingly interested in identifying and isolating plant antioxidants. Polyphenols and other compounds that have been proven antioxidants are abundant in plants, especially angiosperms (Hagerman *et al*., 1998). Polyphenols can scavenge free radicals and act as powerful antioxidants (Bennick, 2018).

Medicinal and nutritive plants have abundant uses and benefits. There has been a history of Indian Ayurvedic medicine and the immense diversity of its natural resources, which have made it possible to explore plants to treat many common ailments (Parveen *et al.,* 2020; Kumar *et al.,* 2020). The *Rhododendron* holds significant medicinal importance in Himalayan communities, with its flowers carrying multiple pharmacological significances (Tiwari *et al.,* 2020). *Rhododendron* plants offer a range of health benefits, including the treatment and prevention of heart diseases, dysentery, constipation, fever, detoxification, diarrhoea, inflammation, asthma, and bronchitis (Nisar *et al.*, 2013). In recent years, researchers have become increasingly interested in phytochemicals derived from plants that exhibit medicinal properties and possess high antioxidative, antimutagenic, and anticancer properties (Gautam *et al.*, 2020). In the present study, anticancer potential of methanolic extract of the plant was explored.

## MATERIALS AND METHODS

### Sample collection, preparation and extraction

Leaves and flowers of *R. arboreum* Sm was collected from Pedung village in West Kameng district of Arunachal Pradesh, India and authenticated at the BSI (Botanical Survey of India) Coimbatore. Tamil Nadu, No.: BSI/SRC/ 5/23/2021/Tech on 25/02/2021. The collected leaves and flowers were shade dried for two weeks and 20g of dried powdered leaves and flowers were sequentially extracted in 200 ml of methanol, ethanol, chloroform, acetone, petroleum ether and distilled water in each separate conical flask and incubated in incubation shaker at 150 rpm for 48 hours.

### Cell culture

In this study, human AGS cells were procured from the National Centre for Cell Sciences (NCCS), Pune, India. The cells were cultured in Dulbecco's modified eagle medium and 10% fetal bovine serum and centrifuged.

### Toxicity study-brine shrimp lethality assay

The *Rhododendron* flower methanol (RFM) and *Rhododendron* leaf methanol (RLM) powder extracts were measured and dissolved in distilled water to prepare a stock solution with a concentration of 1 mg/ml. The sample (RFM, RLM) of different volumes 100, 250, 500, 1000, 1500 µl were added to each beaker containing saline solution, respectively.

In accordance with standard procedures, the *Rhododendron* flower methanol (RFM) and *Rhododendron* leaf methanol (RLM) extracts were utilized in the brine shrimp lethality bioassay. Thirty shrimp specimens were introduced into solutions of various concentrations of the extracts. Shrimp movements were observed at intervals of 1, 2, 4, 6, and 24 h. The control groups included a blank solution with 30 shrimps in brine solution and a positive control using potassium dichromate (1 mg/ml). Shrimp mortality was assessed after 24 h. In each sample, 30 shrimps were introduced into 25 ml of the solution, and their mortality was monitored in comparison to the blank and positive control groups.

### *In vitro* cytotoxicity assay- An MTT assay for measuring mitochondrial synthesis

In standard cytotoxicity tests, cells undergo examination to assess their resilience against toxic substances. The assay is based on the principle that deceased cells or the byproducts of cell death do not reduce tetrazolium concentration, leading to variations that are notably dependent on cell number and mitochondrial activity (Kamiloglu *et al.,* 2020). The assay's efficacy relies on the ability of living cells to convert MTT into a blue formazan derivative, resulting in the formation of a distinctly blue-coloured product. This conversion is catalyzed by the mitochondrial enzyme succinate dehydrogenase by the MTT (Subavathy *et al.,* 2021). The observation included

assessing both the cell count and the quantity of formazan produced by the cells.

Dulbecco's modified eagle medium and 10% fetal bovine serum adjusted the cell count to 1.0 x 105 cells per ml in 96 well flat bottom microtiter plates after centrifugation. Each well of a 96 well flat microtiter plate was given 100 µl of diluted cell suspension, corresponding to approximately 10,000 cells per well. A suspension of 100 ìl of different test sample concentrations was prepared with the pellets after centrifugation of the cells for 24 h. Microscopic examinations and observations were conducted every 24 h over a 48-hour period, maintaining an atmosphere with 5% $CO_2$. The plates were kept in an incubator at 37ºC with a 5% $CO_2$ atmosphere for the entire 48 h duration. Before the addition of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), the plates were shaken and further incubated at 37ºC with a 5% $CO_2$ atmosphere for a minimum of 2 h. Following the 48 h incubation, 20 µl of MTT solution at a concentration of 2 mg/ml was added to MEM-PR. To solubilize the formazan, 100 µl of DMSO was added, and the plates were gently shaken for 2 h. Absorbance at 540 nm was measured using microplate readers.

**Detection of cell death by annexin V/FITC- PI apoptosis staining by flow cytometry analysis**

The process of FITC Annexin V staining was employed to detect the loss of membrane integrity that typically occurs in the final stages of cell death, encompassing both apoptosis and necrosis. To distinguish between early apoptotic, late apoptotic, and necrotic cells, FITC Annexin V was commonly paired with a vital dye such as propidium iodide (PI). Live cells with intact membranes exclude PI, while dead and damaged cells with compromised membranes allowed PI to penetrate. This staining method facilitated the identification and differentiation of cells in various stages of the apoptotic process.

After trypsinizing and centrifuging cells for 10 minutes at 5000 rpm, the supernatant was discarded. 100 µl of 1X binding buffer was added to the pellet and it was shook vigorously. We stained the cells for 15 minutes at room temperature in dark with Annexin V/FITC and propidium iodide at room temperature. BD FACS verse flow cytometry was used to observe the cells after the incubation period. 400 µl of binding buffer was added and mixed well (Figure 3).

**Statistical analysis**

Linear regression was used to analyze the results of triplicate experiments, and results are presented as mean standard deviation (SD), % cell inhibition and log 10 concentration using Graph Pad prism software.

## RESULTS

**Brine shrimp lethality assay**

The results on the lethality of RFM and RLM extract on brine shrimps was recorded with $LC_{50}$ values. The sample

**Table 1:** Brine shrimp lethality assay

| S.No | Sample code | Concentration (µg/ml) | Mortality of Brine shrimp (No. of shrimps dead) (hrs) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 24 | % mortality (at 24 h) |
| 1. | RFM | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| | | 250 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 10 |
| | | 500 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| | | 1000 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 7 |
| | | 1500 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 10 |
| 2. | RLM | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 7 |
| | | 250 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 13 |
| | | 500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | 1000 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 7 |
| | | 1500 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 13 |
| 3. | Control $K_2Cr_2O_7$ | 1 (mg/ml) | 30 | - | - | - | - | 100 |
| 4. | Blank | Saline water | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

(RFM, RLM) was comparatively less toxic than $K_2Cr_2O_7$ which showed maximum lethality of shrimps at higher concentration. The shrimps in the sample (RFM, RLM) were found to be very less toxic in lower concentration as well as in higher concentration. Even after 24 h, 1-4 shrimps were found to be mortal at highest concentration (Table 1).

**Incidence of lethality in brine shrimp**

Using brine shrimp lethality bioassay, regular and low concentrations of RFM and RLM were investigated in order to predict the toxicity of the chemicals on normal cells. This study found that RFM and RLM were less toxic for brine shrimps. As a result of comparing the concentrations of RFM and RLM to the mortality rate of brine shrimps, it was observed that mortality rates increased with the concentration of the test samples, which would made this substance a potential cytotoxic and toxic substance since its $LC_{50}$ is approximately 1000 g/ml. Therefore, the $LC_{50}$ value indicated that both the RFM and RLM extracts had lower toxicity effects on the brine shrimps. In accordance with the $LC_{50}$ values, both the RLM and RFM were considered as low toxicity agents for future experiments since they showed low toxicity against normal cells.

**Cancer cell growth inhibition activity**

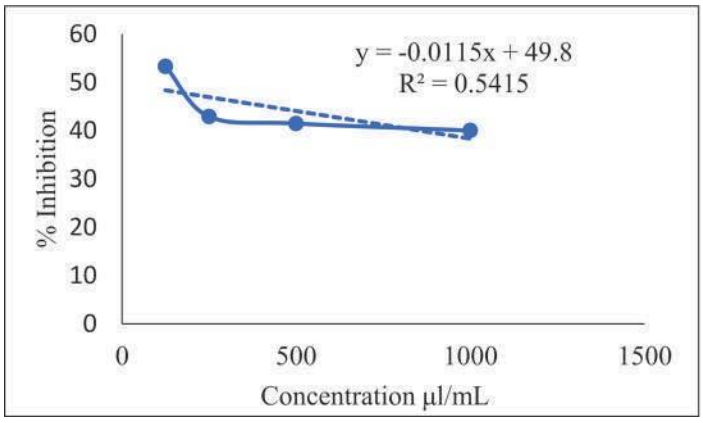
Cell viability was assessed using the MTT assay to evaluate the cytotoxic activity of *Rhododendron* flower methanol (RFM) and *Rhododendron* leaf methanol (RLM) extracts on AGS cells. The methanol extract of RLM exhibited the highest cytotoxic effect against AGS cell lines, with a % inhibition ranging from 43.5 ± 56.4% at the lowest concentration (125 µg/ml) to 66.2 ± 33.7% at the highest concentration (1000 µg/ml) (Figure 2). Following closely, RFM displayed cytotoxic effects ranging from 46.7 ± 53.2% at 125 µg/ml to 59.9 ± 40.0% at 1000 µg/ml on AGS cell lines (Figure 1). The analysis of cytotoxicity for the methanol extract of *Rhododendron* flowers and leaves revealed significant cytotoxic activity, with $IC_{50}$ values of 0.541 mg/ml and 0.841 mg/ml, respectively.

***In-vitro* cytotoxicity study**

The inhibitory effects of RFM and RLM extracts on the cancer cell line (AGS) were assessed *in vitro* using the MTT assay. This assay involved the conversion of water-soluble blue dyes into formazan through viable cells. Formazan, resulting from the reduction of the mitochondrial oxidoreductase enzyme, appeared as a purple-colored substance insoluble in water (Ivanova *et al.,* 2023). The amount of MTT-formazan produced during the dissolution of MTT-formazan in a chosen solvent was measured using a spectrophotometer. Cancer cell lines were initially seeded in culture flasks and allowed to grow to a sub-confluent state. Subsequently, RFM and RLM extracts were serially diluted in the growth medium of 96-well plates to create different concentrations (1000, 500, 250, and 125 µg/ml).

**Detection of cell death by annexin V/FITC- PI apoptosis staining by flow cytometer analysis**

To distinguish between apoptosis and necrosis of RFM and RLM, cells were harvested and stained with Annexin VFITC and PI. The combination of Annexin V and PI was widely used to assess the different stages of apoptosis in drug-



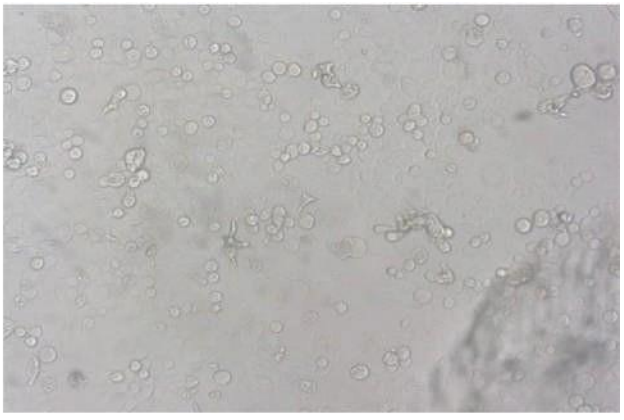



**Figure 1: Cytotoxicity of flower *R. arboreum* on AGS**

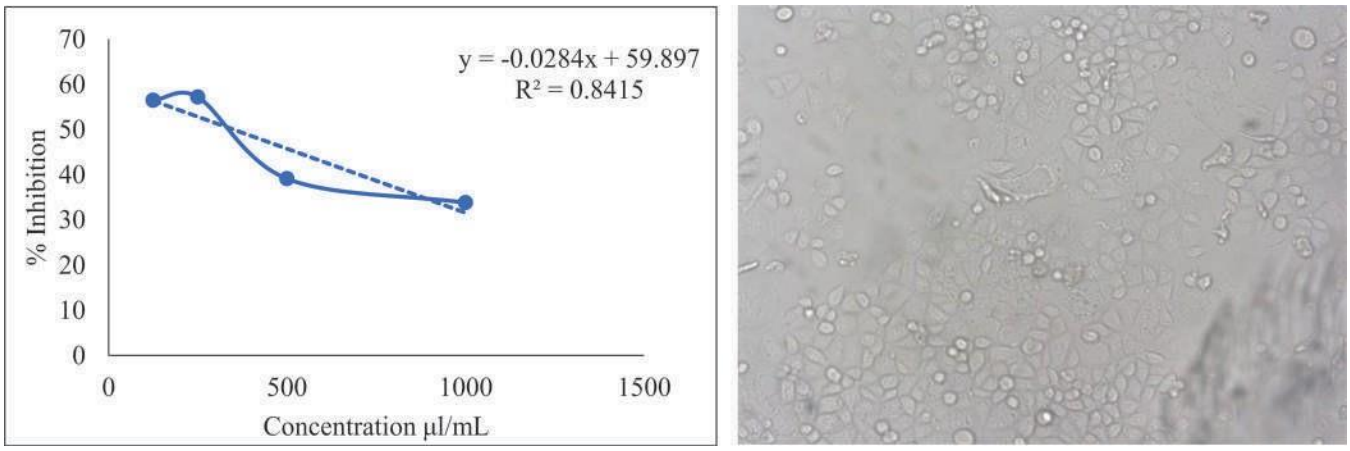



**Figure 2: Cytotoxicity of Leaf of *R. arboreum* on AGS**

treated cells (Manogaran *et al.,* 2023). The results showed that apoptosis was higher in the flower-treated cells than in the leaf (Figure 3). The cytotoxicity study of drugs was also correlated with result in the study.

**Evaluation of cell apoptosis**

Cellular suicide or self-destruction is defined as chromatic condensation, membrane swelling, cellular deformation, and shrinkage associated with apoptosis (Matthews *et al.,* 1997). In contrast to necrosis, apoptotic cells separate into several apoptotic bodies that are cleared by macrophages without causing inflammation. Apoptotic processes are mediated by proteolytic caspase proteins and till date, there have been about 14 caspases found in mammals. The apoptotic caspases can be divided into three groups: initiators, effectors and inflammators (Lavrik *et al.,* 2005). Our investigation of the apoptotic effect of RFM and RLM on AGS cells was conducted in order to understand how RFM and RLM plays an important role in controlling tumor growth. Under a microscope, we observed distorted nuclei and shrunken nuclei after treatment.

## DISCUSSION

The toxicity test results showed that RLM caused the highest mortality rate in the tested shrimps (13%) followed by RFM (10%). Based on the available literature data, there is a notable scarcity of research studies dedicated to investigating the *in vivo* toxicity of *R. arboreum*. Judzentiene *et al.* (2020) reported the results of *in vivo* toxicity tests performed with brine shrimp (*Artemia salina*) larvae, indicating diverse $LC_{50}$ average values ranging from 11.23 to 20.50 µg/ml. Marsh rosemary (*Rhododendron tomentosum* H) inflorescence oil (3 Fl) demonstrated lower toxicity, showing an $LC_{50}$ value of 20.50 µg/ml. A plant extract is deemed to have anti-cancer properties if its $LC_{50}$ value is below 20 µg/ml. We also monitored the number of deceased shrimps for each sample concentration after 24 h, and our results align with the findings reported by Judzentiene *et al.* (2020). In our findings, the lethality test results for RFM and RLM showed $LC_{50}$ values of 18.45 µg/ml and 13.83 µg/ml, respectively. These findings suggest the anti-cancer activity of the plant extracts, indicating their potential in anti-cancer research. The study provides insights into the toxicity levels of RFM and RLM and suggests their significance for further exploration in research and clinical applications.

In investigating the potential anti-cancer effects of RFM and RLM extracts on AGS cells, our study confirmed that the inhibitory impact on AGS cell proliferation was contingent upon the concentration of the drug and the initial cell density. Even at a concentration as high as 1000 µg/ml, the RLM extract exhibited significant inhibition, particularly against densely populated AGS cells. Following 24 and 48 h of incubation with RFM and RLM extracts, respectively, a substantial and significant inhibition of AGS cells was observed. These results suggest that RFM and RLM extracts may contain a diverse array of cytotoxic agents, indicating potential applications in the treatment of cancerous cells. Further research may reveal specific

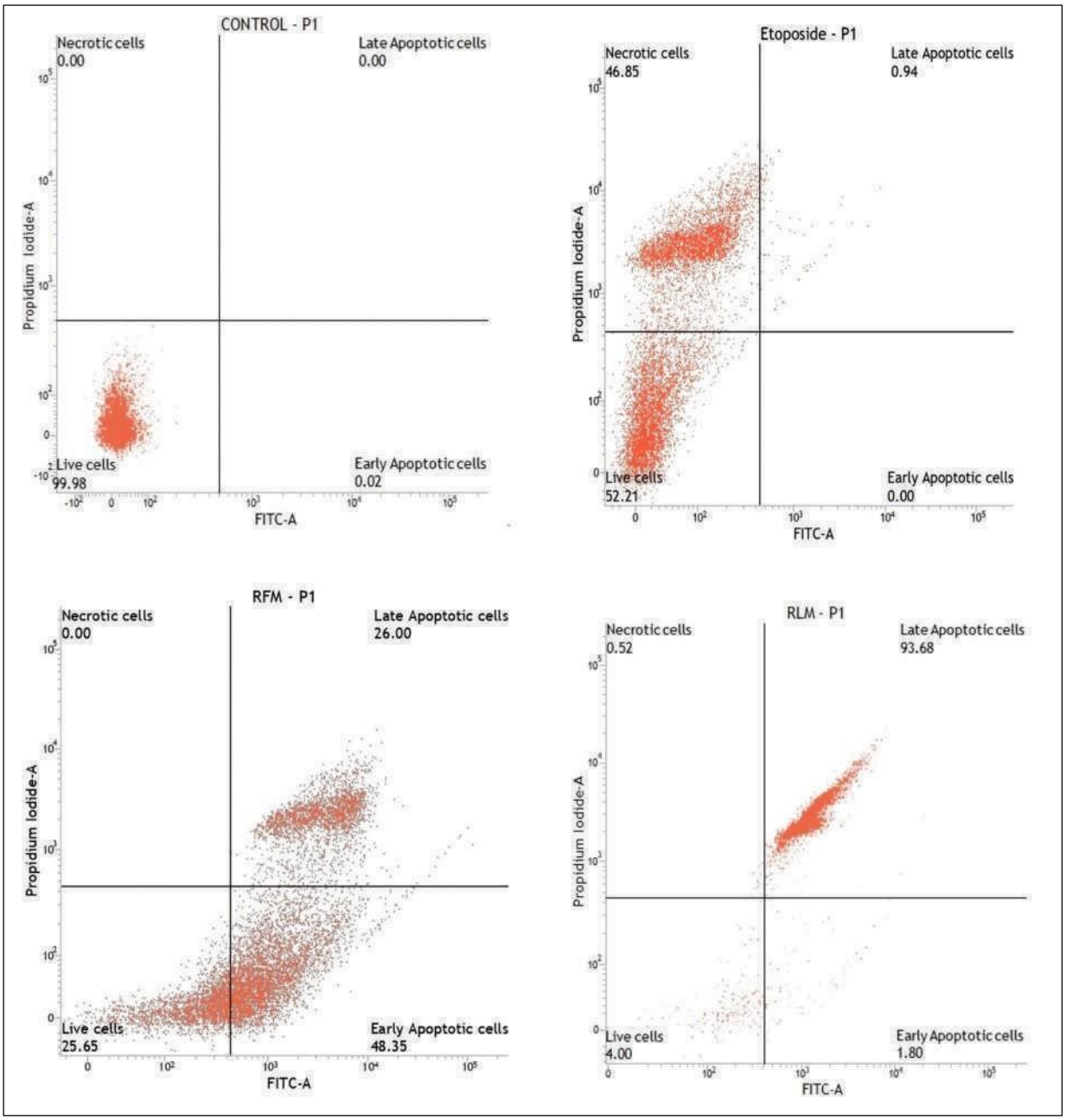



**Figure 3: Flow Cytometry analysis of *Rhododendron arboreum* Sm flower and leaf**

applications for the treatment of both cancer and normal cell populations based on these encouraging results.

A 48 h treatment with 1000 µg/ml was slightly toxic to normal cells for both RFM and RLM extracts, aligning with the acceptable toxicity for cancer cells 50% survival (Cota *et al.*, 2022). The RLM extract didn't harm the cells much, but at a concentration of 1000 µg/ml, it significantly slowed down their growth. Interestingly, even though this concentration was most effective against cancer cells, it also affected the survival of normal cells by reducing their viability. Examining the survival trend line at different concentrations, we observed a significant increase in the reduction of cancer cell survival with an increase in treatment concentration. Although this trend was somewhat

similar for normal cells, indicating a potential differential response between cancer and normal cells. Similarly, Bilir *et al*. (2018) found that the extract from *Rhododendron ponticum*, a genus of *Rhododendron*, caused harm or cell death in prostate cancer cells. They suggested this might be due to reduced mitochondrial activity, a result similar to what we observed in our study using the MTT assay to check cell viability. They also mentioned that *Rhododendron brachycarpum* had an anti-cancer effect on various human cancer cell lines, including A549, AGS, Hep3B, and MCF-7. However, it's important to consider these findings in future studies and clinical trials. In our study, the RFM and RLM extracts showed cytotoxic effects and could potentially lead to increased DNA fragmentation in AGS cells, triggering apoptosis.

In this investigation, Annexin V-FITC/PI staining was used to quantify apoptotic cell percentage. The results demonstrate a concentration-dependent increase in the rate of apoptosis induced by RFM and RLM extracts in AGS cells. This signifies the cytotoxic potential of these extracts through the promotion of apoptosis. As outlined by Ndozangue *et al.* (2008) apoptosis is characterized by distinct morphological alterations, including membrane swelling, cellular shrinkage, chromatin condensation, and the formation of apoptotic bodies. Additionally, the intricate role of mitochondria in apoptosis progression involves a decline in $\Delta\psi m$ (mitochondrial membrane potential), culminating in the disruption of the outer mitochondrial membrane, the opening of the permeability transition pore, and subsequent release of pro-apoptotic factors (Bouchier *et al*., 2005). Our observations in this study revealed decline in $\Delta\psi m$ with escalating concentrations of RFM and RLM extracts, providing compelling evidence for their apoptotic induction in AGS cells.

## CONCLUSION

The results of the study suggest that *Rhododendron* extract can be used to treat cancer patients by producing many secondary metabolites. The selected species have both preventive and therapeutic properties, which can be beneficial in treating cancer. Low toxicity on normal cells is demonstrated by both the RFM and RLM by the $LC_{50}$ value, which suggested future studies for better authentic application of the target products.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

My profound and heartfelt thanks to Department of Botany, Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education for Women, for constant support, encouraging us for completion of this study.

## FUNDING

The work is supported by National Tribal Fellowship for higher education of ST students, with student ID- 202021-NFST-ARU-01747

### Conflict of interest

The authors declare no conflict of interest.

## REFERENCES

Bennick A (2018). Interaction of plant polyphenols with salivary proteins. *Crit. Rev. Oral Biol. Med.*, 13(2): 184-196. https://doi.org/10.1177/154411130201300208

Bilir EK, Tutun H, Sevin S, Kismali G and Yarsan E (2018). Cytotoxic effects of *Rhododendron ponticum* L. extract on prostate carcinoma and adenocarcinoma cell line (DU145, PC3). *Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 1: 24. https://doi.org/10.9775/kvfd.2017.19219

Bouchier-Hayes L, Lartigue L and Newmeyer DD (2005). Mitochondria: pharmacological manipulation of cell death. *The J. Clin. Invest.*, 115(10): 2640-2647. https://doi.org/10.1172/JCI26274

Cardos IA, Zaha DC, Sindhu RK and Cavalu S (2021). Revisiting therapeutic strategies for *H. pylori* treatment in the context of antibiotic resistance: Focus on alternative and complementary therapies. *Molecules*., 8(19): 6078 https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules26196078

Chakraborty A, Saha S, Sachdeva K and Joshi PK (2018). Vulnerability of forests in the Himalayan region to climate change impacts and anthropogenic disturbances: a systematic review. *Reg. Environ. Change*., 18: 1783-1799. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10113-018-1309-7

Chakraborty P (2018). Herbal genomics as tools for dissecting new metabolic pathways of unexplored medicinal plants and drug discovery. *Biochim. Open.*, 1(6): 9-16. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopen.2017.12.003

Chawla P, Kumar N, Kaushik R and Dhull SB (2019). Synthesis, characterization and cellular mineral absorption of nanoemulsions of *Rhododendron arboreum* flower extracts stabilized with gum arabic. *J. Food Sci. Technol*., 56: 5194-5203. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13197-019-03988-z

Cota DL, Mishra S, Shengule SA and Patil D (2022). Assessment of in vitro biological activities of Terminalia arjuna Roxb. bark extract and Arjunarishta in inflammatory bowel disease and colorectal cancer. *Indian J. Exp. Biol.,* 58(5): 306-313. http://op.niscpr.res.in/index.php/IJEB/article/view/65482

Gautam V, Kohli SK, Kapoor D, Bakshi P, Sharma P, Arora S, Bhardwaj R and Ahmad P (2021). Stress protective effect of *Rhododendron arboreum leaves* (MEL) on chromium-treated *Vigna radiata* plants. *J. Plant Growth Regul.,* 40: 423-435. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00344-020-10111-6

Gautam V, Sharma A, Arora S, Bhardwaj R, Ahmad A, Ahamad B and Ahmad P (2020). In-vitro antioxidant, antimutagenic and cancer cell growth inhibition activities of *Rhododendron arboreum* leaves and flowers. *Saudi J. Biol. Sci*., 27(7): 1788-1796. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sjbs.2020.01.030

Hagerman AE, Riedl KM, Jones GA, Sovik KN, Ritchard NT, Hartzfeld PW, Riechel TL (1998). High molecular weight plant polyphenolics (tannins) as biological antioxidants. *J. Agric. Food Chem*., 46(5): 1887-1892. https://doi.org/10.1021/jf970975b

Haq SM, Hassan M, Bussmann RW, Calixto ES, Rahman IU, Sakhi S, Ijaz F, Hashem A, Al-Arjani AB, Almutairi KF and Abd_Allah EF (2022). A cross-cultural analysis of plant resources among five ethnic groups in the western Himalayan region of Jammu and Kashmir. *Biology*, 11(4): 491. https://doi.org/10.3390/biology11040491

Ivanova D, Nikolova G, Karamalakova Y, Semkova S, Marutsova V and Yaneva Z (2023). Water-soluble alkali lignin as a natural radical scavenger and anticancer alternative. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.*, 24(16): 12705. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms241612705

Judzentiene A, Budiene J, Svediene J and Garjonyte R (2020). Toxic, radical scavenging, and antifungal activity of *Rhododendron tomentosum* H. essential oils. *Molecules*, 25(7): 1676. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules25071676

Kamiloglu S, Sari G, Ozdal T and Capanoglu E (2020). Guidelines for cell viability assays. *Food Front.,* 1(3): 332-349. https://doi.org/10.1002/fft2.44

Kumar S, Pathak A, Kathuria S and Kumar R (2020). Phytochemical investigation and antimicrobial characterization of high altitude medicinal plant *Rhododendron arboreum* Smith from Uttarakhand Himalaya. *J. Phys. Conf. Ser.*, 1531(1): 012114. https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-6596/1531/1/012114

Kumar V, Suri S, Prasad R, Gat Y, Sangma C, Jakhu H and Sharma M (2019). Bioactive compounds, health benefits and utilization of *Rhododendron*: a comprehensive review. *Agric. Food. Secur.*, 8(1): 1-7. https://doi.org/10.1186/s40066-019-0251-3

Lavrik IN, Golks A and Krammer PH (2005). Caspases: pharmacological manipulation of cell death. *J Clin Invest.*, (10): 2665-2672. doi: 10.1172/JCI26252. PMID: 16200200; PMCID: PMC1236692. https://doi.org/10.1172/JCI26252

Manogaran P, Anandan A and Vijaya Padma V (2023). Isoliensinine augments the therapeutic potential of paclitaxel in multidrug resistant colon cancer stem cells and induced mitochondria mediated cell death. *J. Biochem. Mol. Toxicol.,* 37(8): 23395. https://doi.org/10.1002/jbt.23395

Matthews JB (1997). Characterisation of the apoptotic response due to low doses of radiation using automated image cytometry (*Doctoral dissertation, University of British Columbia*).

Ndozangue-Touriguine O, Hamelin J and Bréard J (2008). Cytoskeleton and apoptosis. *Biochem. Pharmacol.,* 76 (1): 11-18. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bcp.2008.03.016

Nisar M, Ali S, Qaisar M, Gilani SN, Shah MR, Khan I and Ali G (2013). Antifungal activity of bioactive constituents and bark extracts of *Rhododendron arboreum*. *Bangladesh J. Pharmacol.,* 8(2): 218-222. https://doi.org/10.3329/bjp.v8i2.14054

Parveen B, Parveen A, Parveen R, Ahmad S, Ahmad M and Iqbal M (2020). Challenges and opportunities for traditional herbal medicine today, with special reference to its status in India. *Ann Phytomed*., 9(2): 97-112. http://dx.doi.org/10.21276/ap.2020.9.2.8

Rajasekharan PE, Wani SH and editors (2020). Conservation and utilization of threatened medicinal plants. Springer International Publishing, pp 565. ISBN 978-3-030-39792-0

Subavathy P and Shibana C (2021). Anticancer activity of *Turbo brunneus*, *Cypraea annulus* and *Babylonia spirata* on MCF-7 Cell Line. *Asian J. Biol. Life Sci.,* 10(1): 119. http://dx.doi.org/10.5530/ajbls.2021.10.18

Tefera BN and Kim YD (2019). Ethnobotanical study of medicinal plants in the Hawassa Zuria District, Sidama zone, Southern Ethiopia. *J. Ethnobiol. Ethnomed.,* 15: 1-21. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13002-019-0302-7

Tiwari D, Sah AN, Bawari S and Bussmann RW (2020). Ethnobotanical investigations on plants used in folk medicine by native people of Kumaun Himalayan Region of India. *Ethnobotany Res. Appl.,* 20: 1-35. http://orcid.org/0000-0002-3524-5273

Xiao Li B, WenBao M, HuiJuan J and JianHui X (2020). Seed germination and early seedling growth of *Rhododendron* species in biochar-amended peat substrates. *Commun. Soil Sci. Plant Anal.,* 51(17): 2310-2321. https://doi.org/10.1080/00103624.2020.1822380

Drug Development and Industrial Pharmacy

ISSN: (Print) (Online) Journal homepage: www.tandfonline.com/journals/iddi20

# Phytochemical profiling and antioxidant evaluation of *Rhododendron arboreum* Sm leaf and flower: integrative analysis using advanced analytical techniques

**Yangchen Dolma Kom, Karthiyayini Ramaswamy & Surya Suresh**

**To cite this article:** Yangchen Dolma Kom, Karthiyayini Ramaswamy & Surya Suresh (2024) Phytochemical profiling and antioxidant evaluation of *Rhododendron arboreum* Sm leaf and flower: integrative analysis using advanced analytical techniques, Drug Development and Industrial Pharmacy, 50:7, 687-705, DOI: 10.1080/03639045.2024.2390029

**To link to this article:** https://doi.org/10.1080/03639045.2024.2390029

Published online: 16 Aug 2024.

DRUG DEVELOPMENT AND INDUSTRIAL PHARMACY
2024, VOL. 50, NO. 7, 687–705
https://doi.org/10.1080/03639045.2024.2390029

Taylor & Francis
Taylor & Francis Group

RESEARCH ARTICLE



# Phytochemical profiling and antioxidant evaluation of *Rhododendron arboreum* Sm leaf and flower: integrative analysis using advanced analytical techniques

Yangchen Dolma Kom, Karthiyayini Ramaswamy and Surya Suresh

Department of Botany, Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education for Women, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu, India

## ABSTRACT

**Objective:** This study investigates the biological activities of *Rhododendron arboreum* Sm from the eastern Himalayas, addressing a literature gap on its properties. It explores the plant's phytochemical, antioxidant, and medicinal characteristics.

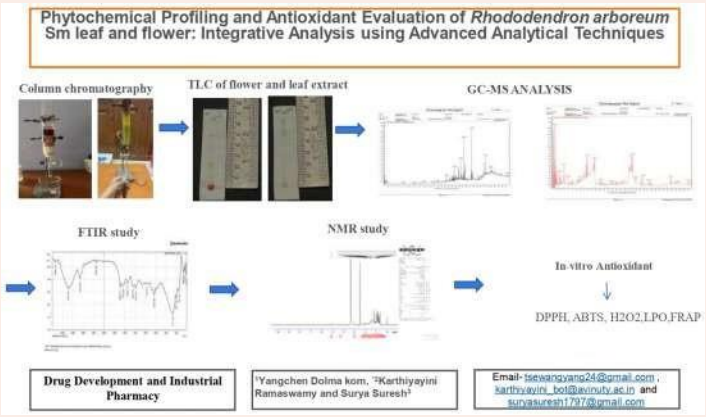
**Significance:** Evaluating methanolic extracts of *R. arboreum* offers valuable insights into its bioactive potential. Comprehensive GC-MS analysis identified a diverse array of compounds, highlighting the plant's chemical composition.

**Methods:** Methanolic leaf and flower extracts underwent sequential extraction and phytochemical profiling using column chromatography, TLC, and GC-MS analysis. Spectral studies aided compound identification, and antioxidant activity was assessed *via* spectrophotometric assays.

**Results:** Column chromatography separated methanol leaf and flower extracts into 17 and 24 distinct fractions, respectively. TLC analysis showed specific $R_f$ values for leaf (0.58, 0.65, 0.75, 0.8, 0.86, 0.9) and flower samples (0.91, 0.38, 0.48, 0.51, 0.56, 0.6, 0.65, 0.75, 0.85, 0.96). GC-MS analysis revealed a variety of organic functional groups, including aliphatic hydrocarbons, aromatic compounds, heterocyclic molecules, phenolic compounds, steroids, terpenoids, alcohols, esters, and other bioactive compounds. FTIR spectra identified functional groups such as hydroxyls, primary amines, alkanes, and alkynes. NMR data indicated a complex molecular composition with diverse proton environments. Leaf extracts demonstrated superior antioxidant activity compared to flower extracts in DPPH, ABTS, hydrogen peroxide scavenging, lipid peroxidation inhibition, and FRAP assays.

**Conclusion:** The study identifies diverse phytochemicals in *R.arboreum* extracts and highlights their potential applications in pharmaceuticals, nutraceuticals, and functional foods, owing to the superior antioxidant activity of leaf extracts compared to flowers.

## GRAPHICAL ABSTRACT




## ARTICLE HISTORY

Received 23 April 2024
Revised 8 July 2024
Accepted 4 August 2024

## KEYWORDS

Column chromatography; TLC; GC-MS; biological activities; FTIR; NMR; *in vitro* antioxidant

## Introduction

*Rhododendron arboreum*, a plant from the Ericaceae family, is a traditional medicinal plant. Various parts of this plant are used to treat numerous ailments, particularly the leaves, which are employed to eliminate external parasites and to treat headaches, gout, and rheumatism [1]. To date, over 4,000 phytochemicals have been cataloged and classified based on their protective functions, as well as their physical and chemical characteristics. These phytochemicals are categorized as phenols, flavonoids, alkaloids, quinones, tannins, terpenes, glycosides, and polysaccharides, and they accumulate in various parts of plants, such as roots, stems, leaves, flowers, fruits, and seeds. The quantity and quality of phytochemicals in different parts of plants can vary depending on the

**CONTACT** Karthiyayini Ramaswamy Karthiyayini_bot@avinuty.ac.in Department of Botany, Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education for Women, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu, India

plant variety, processing methods, and environmental conditions [2]. Phytochemicals derived from plants, known for their high antioxidant, antimutagenic, and anticancer activities coupled with low toxicity to mammals, have garnered significant attention from researchers in recent decades. It is believed that oxidative stress and its consequences, such as DNA mutations and cancer development, can be mitigated by consuming antioxidant-rich foods containing phenolic compounds and other phytochemicals with antioxidant properties [3]. Phytocompounds such as taraxerol, ursolic acid acetate, betulinic acid, and leucopelargonidin have been identified in various extracts. The leaves of this tree are reported to contain glucoside, ericolin (arbutin), ursolic acid, α-amyrin, epifriedelinol, campanulin, quercetin, and hyperoside. Studies have demonstrated the presence of hyperoside (3-D-galactoside of quercetin), ursolic acid, and epifriedelinol [4]. The use of plant-derived natural compounds in therapeutic strate- gies has gained popularity due to their effectiveness and minimal adverse effects [5].

Recent advancements in analytical chemistry platforms, such as integrating mass spectrometry with techniques like gas chromatography (GC), liquid chromatography (LC), capillary electrophoresis (CE), and nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectroscopy, have significantly enhanced the efficiency of metabolome analysis setups [6]. Chromatography and spectroscopy, highly effective and dependable tools for phytochemical analysis. Fourier transform infrared (FTIR) spectroscopy, specifically, is employed to characterize and identify functional groups with precision [7]. Examining spectral analyses of specimens from the same species enables assessment of variability in their chemical profiles. Consequently, FTIR spectroscopy emerges as a robust tool for analyzing variations in the proportions of major organic compounds not only across different species but also among specimens of the same species thriving in diverse environmental conditions [8].

The exploration of *R. arboreum* concerning phytochemical analysis, antioxidant studies, and spectral studies necessitates a thorough and systematic investigation into its chemical constituents and biological properties. While some studies have identified certain phytochemicals and evaluated antioxidant activities, there remains a lack of detailed investigation into the full spectrum of phytochemicals present in different parts of the plant (such as leaves and flowers) using advanced analytical techniques like GC-MS. Furthermore, there is a gap in understanding the specific spectral fingerprints (FTIR, NMR) of these phytochemicals, which are crucial for their structural identification and potential bioactivity correlation.

This study aims to explore *R. arboreum* using comprehensive GC-MS analysis to identify and characterize its chemical composition. Employing column chromatography, TLC, and spectroscopic methods, the research profiles phytochemicals and evaluates antioxidant activity. These insights are valuable for understanding the potential pharmaceutical and nutraceutical applications of *R. arboreum*.

## Materials and methods

### Collection and authentication

The leaves and flowers of *R. arboreum* Sm were collected in December 2020 from Pedung village of West Kameng district, Arunachal Pradesh, India. The specimens were authenticated and identified on 25/02/2021 at the Botanical Survey of India (BSI), Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu, under the reference number BSI/SRC/5/23/2021/Tech.

### Preparation of extracts

After shade-drying for two weeks, 20 g of dried, powdered leaves and flowers were mixed separately with 200 ml of various pure solvents of different polarity—ranging from nonpolar petroleum ether, chloroform, acetone, ethanol, and methanol to polar distilled water. Each mixture was incubated in a shaker at 150 rpm for 48 h at room temperature (25 °C–30 °C). Following incubation, the samples were macerated to separate the extracted plant material from the solvent-soaked residues, which were then preserved in Eppendorf tubes at room temperature (25 °C-30 °C) for further analysis.

### Qualitative analysis

Phytochemical screenings are essential preliminary tests designed to identify both primary and secondary metabolites present in plant extracts. These screenings employ various qualitative analyses, each tailored to detect specific classes of compounds. For alkaloids, tests such as Mayer's and Dragendorff's were utilized, while Molisch's and Benedict's tests were employed to detect carbohydrates. Glycosides can be identified using methods like the Saponin (Foam) Test, Legal's Test, and Borntrager's Test. Tests like Salkowski's and Liberman-Burchard's were used for detecting phytosterols, whereas flavonoids are identified using the Alkaline Reagent Test. Additionally, screenings cover other compounds such as acidic compounds, catechin, phlobatannins, volatile oils (using NaOH), reducing sugars (Benedict's Test), resins, starch (Iodine Solution Test), carotenoids, oxalates, and Vitamin C (DNPH test) [9–11]. These qualitative analyses collectively provide a comprehensive profile of the chemical constituents present in the plant extract Table 1.

### Quantitative analysis

In this study, absorbance measurements were conducted using a LABMAN LMSPUV1920 UV-Visible double beam spectrophotometer.

#### Quantification of flavonoids

Initially, a 0.5 ml aliquot of each sample was prepared and mixed with a reagent solution composed of 10% aluminum chloride, potassium acetate, and 80% methanol in a ratio of 1 ml per 0.5 ml of sample aliquot. This reagent mixture is known to form a stable complex with flavonoids. After thorough mixing, the samples were incubated at room temperature for a specified period to allow for color development. The absorbance of the resulting solutions was then measured spectrophotometrically at 415 nm. Each sample was analyzed in triplicate to ensure reproducibility, and results were expressed as mean ± standard deviation [12].

#### Quantification of total carbohydrate

Initially, a glucose stock solution and working standards were prepared with known concentrations ranging from 0 to 1 mg/mL. These solutions were mixed with a freshly prepared anthrone reagent, which reacts with carbohydrates to produce a green-colored complex. The mixtures were heated in a water bath and then allowed to cool to room temperature. The absorbance of the resulting green solutions was measured spectrophotometri- cally at 630 nm using a suitable spectrophotometer. Each sample was analyzed in triplicate to ensure precision, and results were reported as mean ± standard deviation [13].

### Protein estimation

Initially, samples and standards of known protein concentrations are prepared [14], the assay starts by mixing the sample extracts with the Lowry reagent, which typically contains copper ions and Folin-Ciocalteu reagent in an alkaline solution. This mixture leads to the formation of a complex between proteins and the reagents, resulting in a color change from green to blue. After incubation to ensure complete reaction, the absorbance of the blue-colored solution is measured spectrophotometrically at 660 nm. This wavelength is chosen for its sensitivity and reliability in detecting the presence of the protein-bound complex.

### Estimation of total tannin

Initially, tannins were extracted from *R. arboreum* using a solid-liquid extraction method. The plant material was ground into a fine powder and subjected to maceration with 80% methanol as the solvent. Once extracted, the tannin-containing extract is mixed with the Folin-Ciocalteau reagent, which contains phosphotungstic/phosphomolybdic acid complexes [15]. This mixture induces a chemical reaction where the tannins reduce the reagent, resulting in the formation of a blue-colored complex. The absorbance of this complex is measured spectrophotometrically at 725 nm, a wavelength chosen for its sensitivity to the blue color developed during the reaction. The absorbance readings of the sample are then compared against this calibration curve to quantify the total tannin content.

### Estimation of total alkaloids

Alkaloids were extracted from the sample using a solid-liquid extraction method [16]. The plant material was ground into a fine powder and subjected to maceration with 70% methanol as the solvent. Once extracted, the alkaloid-containing extract is mixed with a bromocresol green reagent solution. Bromocresol green forms a complex with alkaloids, resulting in a color change that correlates with the alkaloid concentration in the sample. The absorbance of the resulting colored solution is measured spectrophotometrically at a specific wavelength optimized for bromocresol green complex formation. Typically, the absorbance is measured at around 620 nm, as this wavelength is suitable for detecting the maximum absorbance of the bromocresol green-alkaloid complex.

### Estimation of total phenol

Samples were mixed with the Folin-Ciocalteau reagent, which contains phosphotungstic and phosphomolybdic acids. The reaction between the polyphenols and the Folin-Ciocalteau reagent leads to the formation of a blue-colored complex. This color change is indicative of the total polyphenol content present in the sample [17]. After allowing sufficient time for the color to develop, the absorbance of the resulting colored solution is measured spectrophotometrically, typically at a wavelength around 750 nm. This wavelength is chosen based on the absorbance maximum of the complex formed between polyphenols and the Folin-Ciocalteau reagent.

## Column chromatography

The methanol extract from *R. arboreum* leaves and flowers underwent column chromatography using a silica gel (60-120 mesh) glass column. Approximately 5 grams of the crude material were combined with 8 grams of silica gel and loaded onto a 46 × 2 cm column. The extract was eluted first with chloroform, followed by a gradient elution with chloroform: methanol of increasing polarity [18].

Subsequently, all collected fractions were analyzed using TLC (Thin Layer Chromatography) on silica gel 60 F254 plates, employing a Chloroform: methanol (95:5) solvent system for development. Yellow spots were detected on the plates. Fractions exhibiting similar $R_f$ values were consolidated, and the organic solvent was removed using a rotary evaporator.

## TLC – thin-layer chromatography

Plant extracts (6-20 µl) applied to silica gel 60 TLC plate. Chromatogram developed with mobile phase: ethyl acetate:methanol:formic acid:toluene (100:26:26:13 v/v/v/v) [19]. Plate removed at 50% development, solvent evaporated for visualization under visible light. Compounds identified using Rf values (retention factors) compared to known standards.

## GC-MS-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry

Agilent GC-MS (CH-GCMSMS02) used with 8890 GC and 7000 GC/TQ. Column: 30 m long, 250 µm diameter, 0.25-µm film. Helium mobile phase, nitrogen collision gas. Solvent: methanol. Data analyzed *via* Mass Hunter. Temperature: 50-120 °C at 5 °C/min (16 min), 120-210 °C at 10 °C/min (26 min), 210-280 °C at 10 °C/min (38 min). Scan range: 30-900 *m/z*. Concentration not estimated, qualitative analysis [20].

The crude samples were initially diluted with an appropriate solvent (1/100, v/v) and filtered to remove particles. Following preparation, 1 µL of the particle-free diluted crude extracts was injected using a syringe into the injector, with a split ratio of 30:1. Full-scan mass spectra were collected over a scan range of 40-550 atomic mass units (amu). The percentage composition of the crude extract constituents was determined based on peak area analysis. Identification and characterization of chemical compounds present in the crude extracts relied on matching GC retention times and mass spectra with those of standards available in mass spectrum libraries.

For interpretation *via* Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry (GC-MS), the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) database was utilized. Unknown component spectra were compared with spectra of known components stored in the NIST library, alongside retention time comparisons. This process enabled determination of the names, molecular weights, and structures of the components present in the test materials.

## FTIR - Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy

Based on how infrared light interacts with a substance's chemical composition, Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy (FTIR) is an extremely powerful analytical technique [21]. The dried powder extracted from various solvents of the leaf and flower sample was utilized for FTIR analysis, employing 100 mg KBr pellets as encapsulation in sample disks. The powdered plant material was loaded into an FTIR spectroscope (Shimadzu, IR Affinity 1, Japan), which scanned the spectral range from 400 to 4000 $cm^{-1}$ at a resolution of 4 $cm^{-1}$. This method facilitated the examination of the molecular composition and functional groups present in the plant extracts through infrared absorption spectroscopy.

### NMR - nuclear magnetic resonance

The extracts were prepared by transferring 700 µL of each sample into 5-mm NMR tubes for proton ($^1$H) NMR analysis. Using a Bruker AVANCE III instrument operating at 600.13 MHz and 25 °C, $^1$H NMR spectra were recorded with 16/64 scans, an acquisition time of 6.50 min per spectrum point, and a 5 s relaxation delay. Signal suppression of CD3OD and D2O solvent signals was achieved through selective low-power irradiation at $H_2O$ and CH3OH frequencies during the recycle delay. Free induction decays were Fourier transformed with LB = 0 Hz and spectra were processed for phase, baseline correction, and calibrated to 0.0 ppm using Topspin software (version 3.2, Bruker). Internal standards included 3-(trimethylsilyl)-1-propanesulfonic acid (TSP) and triiodobenzoic acid (TBA) [22].

Metabolite quantification using $^1$H NMR relies on the principle that signal intensity correlates with metabolite concentration. To quantify selected metabolites, the ratio method described was employed. An internal standard (TSP or TBA) with a known mass (mST) is utilized to calculate the concentration of the target metabolites using the following equation:

$$m_X = m_{ST} * (A_X / A_{ST}) * (MW_X / MW_{ST}) * (N_{ST} / N_X)$$

Here, $m_X$ represents the unknown mass of the target analyte, $A_X$ and $A_{ST}$ are the integral areas for the respective signals, $N_X$ and $N_{ST}$ denote the number of protons generating these signals, and $MW_X$ and $MW_{ST}$ are the molecular weights of the target analyte and the internal standard (TSP/TBA), respectively. This method enables precise determination of metabolite concentrations based on their $^1$H NMR spectra and the calibration provided by the internal standard.

### DPPH assay (2,2-diphenyl-1-picrylhydrazyl)

The antioxidant activity of *R. arboreum* leaf and flower extracts in methanol was assessed using 2,2-diphenyl-1-picrylhydrazyl (DPPH) [23]. A DPPH solution was prepared in methanol and added to different concentrations of the extracts (50, 100, 150, 200, 250, and 300 ppm). The absorbance at 517 nm was measured to determine the extent of free radical scavenging activity. Ascorbic acid was employed as the standard antioxidant. These measurements were conducted in duplicate, and the percentage inhibition (Pi) was calculated using the following equation:

$$\mathbf{Pi = Ab - As \div Ab * 100\%}$$

The absorbance of the control (Ab) and the absorbance of the sample (As) were used to calculate the $IC_{50}$ values through linear regression analysis, which served to quantify the antioxidant capacity of the extract.

### ABTS assay (2,2'-azino-bis(3-ethylbenzothiazoline-6-sulfonic acid))

The stock solutions comprised a 7 mM ABTS solution and a 2.4 mM potassium persulfate solution. To create the working solution, equal volumes of these stock solutions were combined and allowed to react for 12 h at room temperature in darkness. Subsequently, the solution was diluted by mixing 1 ml of $ABTS^{\cdot+}$ solution with 60 ml of methanol to achieve an absorbance of 0.706 ± 0.001 units at 734 nm using a spectrophotometer. Fresh $ABTS^{\cdot+}$ solution was prepared for each assay [24].

For the assay, 1 ml of plant extract was mixed with 1 ml of the $ABTS^{\cdot+}$ solution, and the absorbance was measured at 734 nm after 7 min using a spectrophotometer. The $ABTS^{\cdot+}$ scavenging capacity of the extract was compared to that of ascorbic acid and the percentage of inhibition was calculated as:

$$\mathbf{Pi = Ab - As \div Ab * 100\%}$$

### $H_2O_2$- (hydrogen peroxide scavenging assay)

Separate tubes were prepared for each incubation period (5–60 min) containing $H_2O_2$ (0.7 mM, 160 µl) and phosphate buffer at pH 7 (84 mM, 350 µl). Leaves and flowers (0.1 U/ml, 40 µl) were added to each tube, and the mixture was incubated at 37 °C. After each incubation period, the absorbance at 560 nm was measured against a reagent blank consisting of phosphate buffer [25]. The decrease in color intensity indicates the scavenging of $H_2O_2$ by the plant material. Calculate the percentage inhibition of hydrogen peroxide using the formula:.

$$Pi = As - Ac \div Ac * 100$$

### Lipid peroxidation assay

A modified thiobarbituric acid reactive substances (TBARS) assay was utilized to quantify lipid peroxides using egg yolk homogenates as a lipid-rich medium, following the method outlined by Ruberto et al. [26]. Briefly, 0.5 ml of egg yolk homogenate (10% v/v) was mixed with 0.1 ml of the extract (10 µg/mL). The volume was adjusted to 1.0 ml with distilled water. Subsequently, 0.05 ml of $FeSO_4$ was added, and the mixture was incubated at 37 °C for 30 min. Then, 1.5 ml of acetic acid followed by 1.5 ml of TBA in SDS were added sequentially. The resulting mixture was vortexed and heated at 95 °C for 1 h. After cooling, 5 ml of butanol was added, and the mixture was centrifuged at 3000 rpm for 10 min. The absorbance of the organic upper layer was measured at 532 nm, and the percentage inhibition was calculated using the formula:

$$Pi = As - Ac \div Ac * 100$$

### FRAP assay (ferric reducing antioxidant power)

The total antioxidant activity (FRAP assay) of the extract was determined using a modified method based on Benzie and Strain [27]. The stock solutions included 300 mM acetate buffer (3.1 g $C_2H_3NaO_2 \cdot 3H_2O$ and 16 ml $C_2H_4O_2$), pH 3.6, a 10 mM TPTZ (2,4,6-tripyridyl-s-triazine) solution in 40 mM HCl, and a 20 mM $FeCl_3 \cdot 6H_2O$ solution. A fresh working solution was prepared by combining 25 ml of acetate buffer, 2.5 ml of TPTZ, and 2.5 ml of $FeCl_3 \cdot 6H_2O$, and the temperature was adjusted to 37 °C prior to use.

Plant extracts (150 µL) were allowed to react with 2850 µl of the FRAP solution for 30 min in the dark. The absorbance readings of the resulting ferrous tripyridyltriazine complex were measured at 593 nm. A standard curve was established as linear between 200 and 1000 µM $FeSO_4$. Results compared with those obtained using ascorbic acid as a reference.

$$\text{FRAP value} = As - \text{intercept} \div \text{slope}$$

### Statistical analysis

The analyses were performed in triplicate to ensure accuracy, and the results were presented as mean values accompanied by their standard deviations. Subsequently, $IC_{50}$ values for the antioxidant assays were calculated using the linear regression method. The experimental data underwent analysis using one-way factorial ANOVA, followed by the Tukey multiple range test at $\alpha = 0.05$.

## Results

### Qualitative phytochemical analysis

The phytochemical analysis revealed the presence of alkaloids, carbohydrates, saponins, phytosterols, flavonoids, proteins, amino acids, diterpenes, phenols and tannins, quinones, coumarins, acidic compounds, catechins, volatile compounds, resins, starch, carotenoids, oxalates, and vitamin C in the petroleum ether, chloroform, acetone, ethanol, methanol, and distilled water extracts of *R. arboreum* (Tables 2–3).

### Quantitative phytochemical analysis

This study evaluated the chemical composition of *R. arboreum* leaves and flowers using methanol, ethanol, and acetone as extraction solvents. The alkaloid content in leaves was found to be 48.61 ± 0.02% *Rhododendron* methanol leaf (RML), 47.84 ± 0.01% *Rhododendron* ethanol leaf (REL), and 75.95 ± 0.05% *Rhododendron* acetone leaf (RAL), while in flowers, it was 32.31 ± 0.03% *Rhododendron* methanol flower (RMF), 38.06 ± 0.04% *Rhododendron* ethanol flower (REF), and 34.71 ± 0.00% *Rhododendron* acetone flower (RAF) extracts respectively. For tannin content, leaves exhibited 40.62 ± 0.01% (RML), 28.75 ± 0.02% (REL), and 50.43 ± 0.02% (RAL), whereas flowers showed 51.57 ± 0.03% RMF, 80.01 ± 0.16% (REF) and 52.21 ± 0.08% (RAF). Carbohydrate content in leaves was 66.95 ± 0.12% (RML), 50.49 ± 0.04% (REL), and 73.62 ± 0.13% (RAL), and in flowers, it was 112.33 ± 0.07% (RMF), 111.25 ± 0.02% (REF), and 81.249 ± 0.01% (RAF). Protein content in leaves was 34.16 ± 0.01% (RML), 3.63 ± 0.03% (REL), and 29.07 ± 0.01% (RAL), while in flowers, it was 58.49 ± 0.01% (RMF), 79.14 ± 0.01% (REF), and 16.42 ± 0.04% (RAF) (Table 4).

The phenolic content was 40.5 ± 0.13% GAE/g (RML), 32.59 ± 0.05% GAE/g (REL), 34.5 ± 0.02% GAE/g (RAL), while the flower showed 41.92 ± 0.10% GAE/g (RMF), 47.16 ± 0.10% GAE/g (REF), 44.48 ± 0.13% GAE/g (RAF) Both the leaf and flower of *R. arboreum* exhibited similarly high total phenolic content ($p < 0.0001$), indicating no significant difference between them (Table 4).

The flavonoid content in leaves measured 397.1 ± 0.07% RE/g (RML), 547.7 ± 0.10% RE/g (REL), 391.63 ± 0.04% RE/g (RAL), while in flowers it was 398.0 ± 0.06% RE/g (RMF), 609.6 ± 0.15% RE/g (REF), 502.1 ± 0.11% RE/g (RAF) with the highest amount found in the flower extract of *R. arboreum* (Table 4). The ratio of flavonoids to total phenolic content was greater in flowers compared to leaves of the plants.

### Column chromatography

The methanol extracts obtained from dried *R. arboreum* leaves and flowers were processed through column chromatography using silica gel (60–120 mesh). This method separates compounds based on their differing polarities, allowing for the isolation of distinct fractions (Figure 1). In the case of the leaves, the chromatographic process produced 17 fractions, each characterized by specific $R_f$ values ranging from 0.06 to 0.93 (Table 5). These $R_f$ values indicate the relative mobility of the compounds on the chromatography plate, with higher values suggesting compounds that moved further up the plate with the solvent front. Some fractions, particularly those with multiple $R_f$ peaks, suggest complex mixtures of compounds.

For the flowers, 24 fractions were obtained, with predominant $R_f$ values clustering around 0.1, 0.76, 0.85, and 0.9 (Table 6). Fraction 12 and 13 did not yield detectable spots under the conditions tested, indicating a potential absence of compounds with significant UV absorption. Fraction 14 showed a prominent spot with an $R_f$ value of 0.56, suggesting a distinct compound present in this fraction. Similarly, fractions 19 and 21–24

**Table 1.** The extracts of leaves and flowers were used to analyze the presence of bioactive compounds.

| S. no | Test | Reaction Mixture | Observation |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Alkaloids - Mayer's test | Plant extract + Mayer's reagent | Yellow precipitate formation indicates alkaloids |
| 2. | Alkaloids- Dragendorff's test | Plant extract + Dragendorff reagent | Brownish fluorescent precipitate formation |
| 3. | Carbohydrates - Molisch's test | Plant extract + Alcoholic α-napthol + Conc. Sulfuric acid | Violet color at interface indicates carbohydrates |
| 4. | Carbohydrates - Benedict's test | Plant extract + Benedict's reagent + Boiling | Orange-red precipitate indicates carbohydrates |
| 5. | Glycosides - Saponin (Foam) test | Diluted plant extract + Shaken in graduated cylinder | Formation of 1cm foam layer indicates saponins |
| 6. | Glycosides - Legal's test | Plant extract + Dil.HCl + Sodium nitroprusside | Pink to blood red color indicates cardiac glycosides |
| 7. | Glycosides - Borntragers test | Plant extract + Ferric chloride + Benzene + Ammonia | Rose pink color in ammonical layer indicates anthraquinone glycosides |
| 8. | Phytosterols - Salkowski's test | Plant extract + Chloroform + Conc. Sulfuric acid | Golden yellow color indicates phytosterols |
| 9. | Phytosterols - Liberman-Burchard's test | Plant extract + Chloroform + Conc. $H_2SO_4$ | Brown or red-colored ring on sulfuric acid layer indicates presence |
| 10. | Flavonoids - Alkaline Reagent test | Plant extract + Sodium | Intense yellow color turning colorless with sulfuric acid indicates flavonoids |
| 11. | Acidic Compounds | Plant extract + Sodium bicarbonate solution | Production of effervescence indicates acidic compounds |
| 12. | Catectin | Matchstick + Extract + Conc. HCl | Red or pink color in matchstick indicates presence |
| 13. | Phlobatanin | Aqueous extract + 1% aqueous HCl | Deposition of red precipitate indicates presence |
| 14. | Volatile Oils (NaOH) | Extract + Dil. Sodium hydroxide + Dil. HCL | White precipitate formation indicates presence |
| 15. | Reducing Sugar (Benedict's Test) | Extract + Benedict's reagent + Boiling | Yellow to orange color indicates presence |
| 16. | Resins | Various solvent extract + Acetic anhydride + Conc. $H_2SO_4$ | Orange to yellow coloration indicates presence |
| 17. | Starch (Iodine Solution test) | Extract + Iodine solution | Blue/black color change indicates presence |
| 18. | Carotenoids | Plant extract + 85% $H_2SO_4$ | Blue color at interface indicates the presence |
| 19. | Oxalate | Plant extract + Glacial acetic acid | Greenish-black color indicates the presence |
| 20. | Vitamin C (DNPH test) | Sample + Dinitrophenyl hydrazine + Conc. $H_2SO_4$ | Yellow precipitate formation indicates Vitamin C |

**Table 2.** Analysis of primary and secondary metabolites using qualitative methods for *R. arboreum*. Leaf.

| S.No | Test | Reagents | Petroleum Ether | Chloroform | Acetone | Ethanol | Methanol | Distilled Water |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Alkaloids | Mayer's | + | + | + | + | ++ | ++ |
| 2. | Carbohydrate | Molisch's | − | + | + | ++ | ++ | + |
| 3. | Saponin | Distilled water | − | + | − | − | − | − |
| 4. | Phytosterol | Conc. $H_2SO_4$ | − | − | − | + | ++ | + |
| 5. | Flavonoid | Sodium hydroxide | − | − | − | + | ++ | + |
| 6. | Protein | Nitric acid | + | − | + | ++ | ++ | + |
| 7. | Amino acid | Ninhydrin | − | − | − | + | ++ | + |
| 8. | Diterpenes | Copper acetate | − | − | + | ++ | ++ | + |
| 9. | Phenol and tannin | 0.1% v/v $Fecl_3$ | − | − | + | + | + | − |
| 10. | Quinones | Conc $H_2SO_4$ + sodium hydrogen | − | − | − | + | + | − |
| 11. | Coumarins | Alcoholic sodium hydroxide | + | _ | + | + | ++ | − |
| 12. | Acidic compound | Sodium bicarbonate | + | − | + | + | + | − |
| 13. | Catectin | $Fecl_3$ | + | + | + | − | + | − |
| 14. | Volatile | Sodium hydroxide | + | − | − | − | + | − |
| 15. | Resin | Acetic anhydride | − | + | + | + | + | − |
| 16. | Starch | Iodine solution | − | + | + | + | + | − |
| 17. | Carotenoids | 85% $H_2SO_4$ | − | − | + | + | + | − |
| 18. | Oxalate | Glacial acetic acid | − | + | + | _ | + | − |
| 19. | Vitamin C | DNPH + Conc $H_2SO_4$ | + | + | + | + | + | + |

+ + High presence of respective class compound, + Presence of respective class compound and - Absence of respective class compound.

**Table 3.** Analysis of primary and secondary metabolites using qualitative methods for *R. arboreum* flower.

| S.No | Test | Reagents | Petroleum Ether | Chloroform | Acetone | Ethanol | Methanol | Distilled Water |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Alkaloids | Mayer's | − | − | + | + | + | + |
| 2. | Carbohydrate | Molisch's | − | − | − | + | ++ | + |
| 3. | Saponin | Distilled water | − | − | − | − | − | ++ |
| 4. | Phytosterol | Conc. $H_2SO_4$ | + | + | + | ++ | ++ | + |
| 5. | Flavonoid | Sodium hydroxide | − | − | − | + | ++ | − |
| 6. | Protein | Nitric acid | − | − | − | ++ | ++ | + |
| 7. | Amino acid | Ninhydrin | + | − | + | + | + | − |
| 8. | Diterpenes | Copper acetate | − | − | ++ | ++ | ++ | + |
| 9. | Phenol and tannin | 0.1% v/v $Fecl_3$ | + | − | + | ++ | ++ | − |
| 10. | Quinones | Conc $H_2SO_4$ + sodium hydrogen | _ | + | + | ++ | ++ | − |
| 11. | Coumarins | Alcoholic sodium hydroxide | + | − | + | − | + | − |
| 12. | Acidic compound | Sodium bicarbonate | + | + | + | − | + | − |
| 13. | Catectin | $Fecl_3$ | + | − | ++ | + | ++ | − |
| 14. | Volatile | Sodium hydroxide | + | − | − | − | + | − |
| 15. | Resin | Acetic anhydride | + | − | + | + | + | + |
| 16. | Starch | Iodine solution | + | − | − | + | + | + |
| 17. | Carotenoids | 85% $H_2SO_4$ | _ | − | + | − | + | + |
| 18. | Oxalate | Glacial acetic acid | + | − | − | − | + | − |
| 19. | Vitamin C | DNPH + Conc $H_2SO_4$ | + | − | + | + | + | + |

+ + High presence of respective class compound, + Presence of respective class compound and - Absence of respective class compound.

**Table 4.** Analysis of primary and secondary metabolites using quantitative methods for *R. arboreum* leaf and flower.

| S.No | Plant parts | Solvent | Alkaloid Atropine/g | Tannin TAE/g | Carbohydrtae mg/g | Protein mg/g | Phenol GAE/g | Flavonoid RE/g |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | **Leaf** | Methanol | 48.61 ± 0.02% | 40.62 ± 0.01% | 66.95 ± 0.12% | 34.16 ± 0.01% | 40.5 ± 0.13% | 397.1 ± 0.07% |
| | | Ethanol | 47.84 ± 0.01% | 28.75 ± 0.02% | 50.49 ± 0.04% | 3.63 ± 0.03% | 32.59 ± 0.05% | 47.7 ± 0.10% |
| | | Acetone | 75.95 ± 0.05% | 50.43 ± 0.02% | 73.62 ± 0.13% | 29.07 ± 0.01% | 34.5 ± 0.02% | 391.63 ± 0.04% |
| 2. | **Flower** | Methanol | 32.31 ± 0.03% | 51.57 ± 0.03% | 112.33 ± 0.07% | 58.49 ± 0.01% | 41.92 ± 0.10 % | 398.0 ± 0.06 % |
| | | Ethanol | 38.06 ± 0.04% | 80.01 ± 0.16% | 111.25 ± 0.02% | 79.14 ± 0.01% | 47.16 ± 0.10% | 609.6 ± 0.15% |
| | | Acetone | 34.71 ± 0.00% | 52.21 ± 0.08% | 81.249 ± 0.01% | 16.42 ± 0.04% | 44.48 ± 0.13% | 502.1 ± 0.11% |

Values are expressed as mean ± SEM ($n = 3$).

exhibited specific $R_f$ values such as 0.46 and 0.91, indicating the presence of different compounds separated based on their mobility in the chromatographic system. The diverse chemical composition of *R. arboreum* leaf and flowers, which can be further analyzed to identify specific bioactive compounds of interest.

### *TLC - thin-layer chromatography*

Thin-layer chromatography (TLC) was conducted using pre-coated silica gel 60 F254 plates from MERCK, Darmstadt, Germany. Solvent systems of ethyl acetate:methanol:formic acid:toluene in a ratio of 100:26:26:13 (v/v/v/v). The formula for calculating the $R_f$ (retention factor) value in TLC is:.

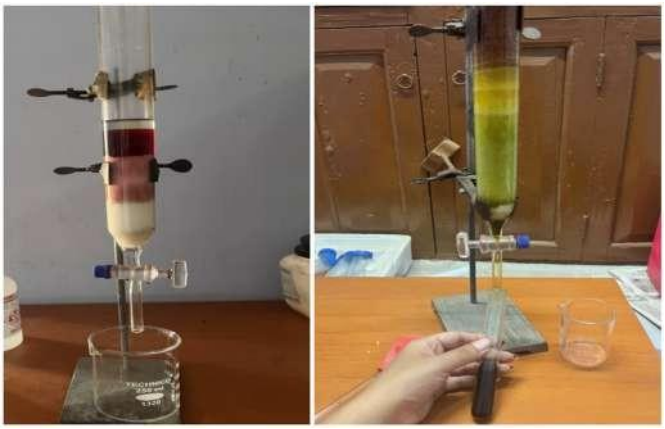


**Figure 1.** Column chromatography of *R. arboreum* flower and leaves extract.

**Table 5.** $R_f$ Values of leaf extraction fraction of *R. arboreum*.

| Fractions | $R_f$ values |
|---|---|
| 1-2 | 0.93 |
| 3 | 0.36, 0.88, 1.05 |
| 4 | 0.21, 0.66, 0.93 |
| 5 | 0.68, 0.93 |
| 6 | 0.35, 0.93 |
| 7 | 0.35, 0.73, 0.93 |
| 8 | 0.3, 0.75, 0.93 |
| 9 | 0.18, 0.93 |
| 10 | 0.15, 0.28, 0.51, 0.8, 0.93 |
| 11 | 0.16, 0.25, 0.55, 0.78, 0.93 |
| 12 | 0.16, 0.26, 0.55, 0.78, 0.9 |
| 13 | 0.15, 0.25, 0.5, 0.75, 0.9 |
| 14 | 0.08, 0.18, 0.26, 0.5, 0.75, 0.9 |
| 15 | 0.06, 0.16, 0.25, 0.5, 0.73, 0.93 |
| 16 | 0.1, 0.21, 0.26, 0.56, 0.93 |
| 17 | 0.06, 0.16, 0.55, 0.9 |

**Table 6.** $R_f$ Values of flower extraction fraction of *R. arboreum*.

| Fractions | Rf values |
|---|---|
| 1-3 | 0.76, 0.85, 0.9 |
| 4-8 | 0.1, 0.2, 0.76, 0.93 |
| 9-11 | 0.91 |
| 12-13 | – |
| 14 | 0.56 |
| 15 | – |
| 16 | 0.9 |
| 17 | 0.9 |
| 18 | – |
| 19 | 0.46 |
| 20 | – |
| 21-22 | 0.91 |
| 23 | 0.5, 0.91 |
| 24 | 0.91 |

$$R_f = \text{Distance travelled by component DC} \div \text{Distance travelled by solvents DS}$$

The obtained $R_f$ values for the flower samples are 0.91, 0.38, 0.48, 0.51, 0.56, 0.6, 0.65, 0.75, 0.85 and 0.96 (Figure 2). These values indicate different levels of mobility for the components in the flower sample, with the third component showing the highest mobility. For the leaf samples, the $R_f$ values are 0.58, 0.65, 0.75, 0.8, 0.86 and 0.9 (Figure 2). This suggests varying affinities for the stationary phase among the leaf components. The $R_f$ values offer a quantitative measure of component mobility during thin-layer chromatography. The observed differences in $R_f$ values between

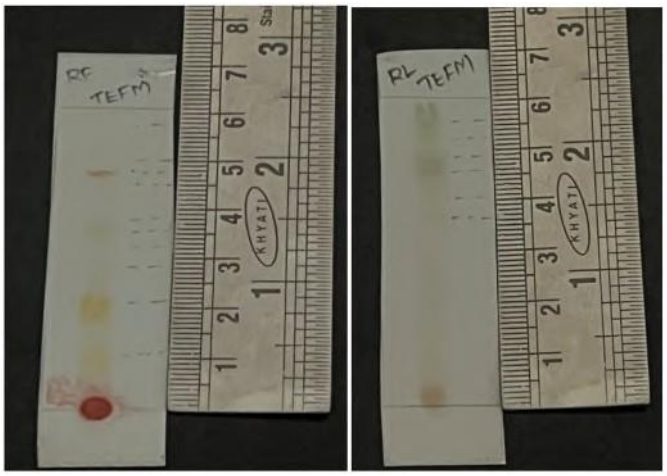


**Figure 2.** TLC of *R. arboreum* flower and leaf methanol.

flower and leaf samples indicate distinct chemical characteristics, contributing to a comprehensive understanding of the plant's composition.

## GC-MS - gas chromatography-mass spectrometry

In the crude extract from *R. arboreum* leaves and flowers, GC-MS analysis revealed the presence of aliphatic, aromatic, heterocyclic, phenolic, steroid, terpenoidal, alcohol, esters, and other functional groups that contain bioactive compounds. As a result of GC-MS chromatography, distinct peaks were identified for each component, each peak representing a specific compound in the sample. By analyzing retention times and mass spectra corresponding to these peaks, the compounds were identified. GC-MS analysis identified 20 compounds in the leaf sample of *R. arboreum* (Figure 3). These compounds include glycerin; silane; p-Mentha-1(7),2-dien-8-ol; 2,4-dithiapentane; L-alpha-terpineol; carvenone; 2,3-diketo-6-methoxybenzo[b]pyran; phenol; propionic acid; undecane; acetic acid; 2,4-di-tert-butylphenol; 2(4H)-benzofuranone; 1-hexadecanol; cyclohexane; neophytadiene; phytol; eicosanoic acid; hexadecanoic acid and vitamin E (Table 7).

Similarly, GC-MS analysis identified 26 compounds for the flower Sample of *R.arboreum* (Figure 4) and the compounds are Methylenecyclopropanecarboxylic acid; 4-Cyclopentene-1,3-dione; Methyl thiolacetate; 2,4-Dihydroxy-2,5-dimethyl-3(2H)-furan-3-one; 2H-Pyran-2,6(3H)-dione; 2-Cyclopenten-1-one, 2-hydroxy-3-methyl; Furaneol; 3-Acetoxy-3-hydroxypropionic acid; 4H-Pyran-4-one, 2,3-dihydro-3,5-dihydroxy-6-methyl; Benzofuran, 2,3-dihydro; 5-Hydroxymethylfurfural; Glycerin; beta-Methyl xyloside; 1,2,3-Benzenetriol; 3-Furanacetic acid, 4-hexyl-2,5-dihydro-2,5-dioxo; Ethanol, 2,2′-oxybis-, diacetate; Phthalic acid, 2-isopropylphenyl methyl ester; beta-l-Arabinopyranoside, methyl; n-Hexadecanoic acid; 9,12-Octadecadienoic acid (Z,Z)-, methyl ester; 4-Imidazolidinecarboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-2,5-dioxo; Hexadecanoic acid, 10-hydroxy-, methyl ester; Hexadecanoic acid, 2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)ethyl ester; gamma.-Sitosterol; 5H-Oxazolo[3,2-a] pyridine-8-carbonitrile, 6-ethyl-2,3-dihydro-2,7-dimethyl-5-oxo and alpha.-Amyrin (Table 8).

## FTIR - Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy

FTIR spectroscopic analysis detects various functional groups in bioactive compounds found in R. *arboreum* leaf and flower extracts. The extracts were analyzed within the FTIR spectrum, where

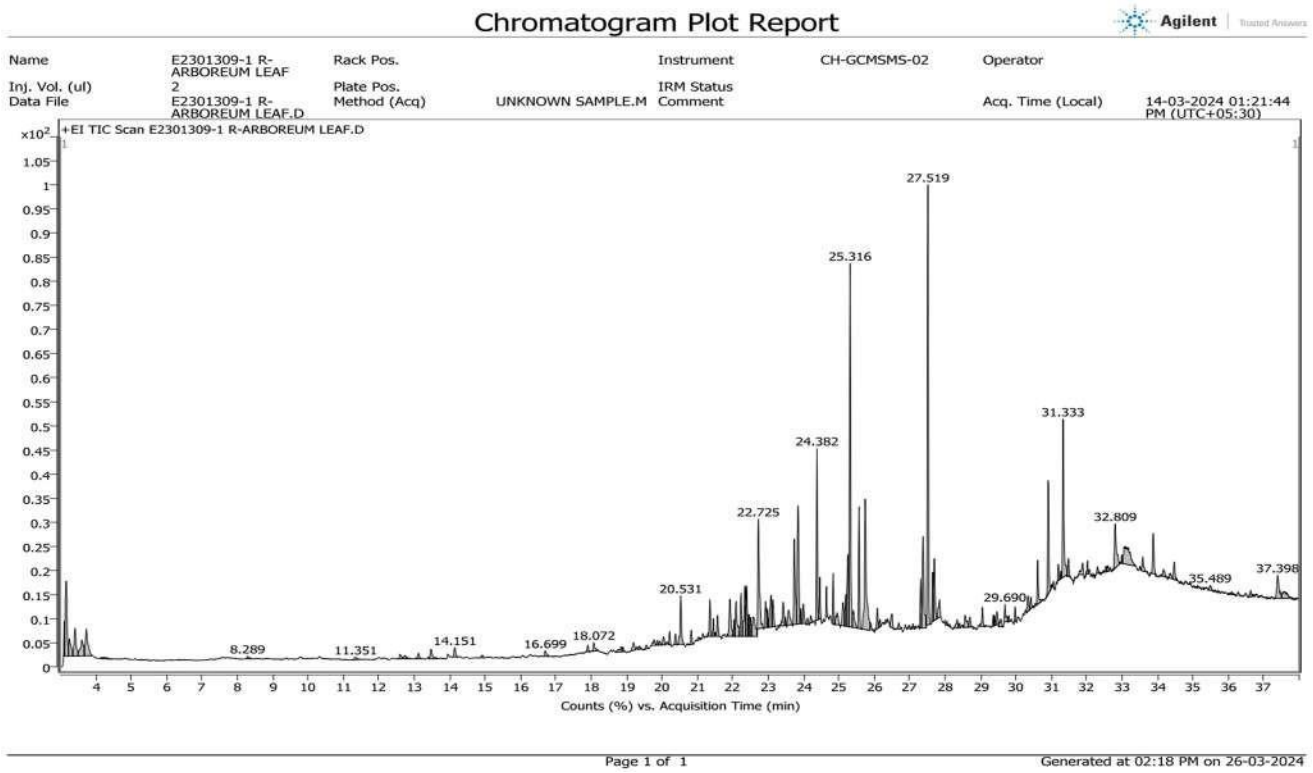



**Figure 3.** GC-MS chromatograms of *R. arboreum* Sm. leaf.

**Table 7.** List of phytochemicals identified in GCMS analysis of methanolic leaf extract of *R. arboreum* Sm.

| Compound Name | Molecular formula | Retention value (min) | Peak area (%) | Molecular weight (g/mol) | Biological activities | Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Glycerin | $C_3H_8O_3$ | 3.7337 | 14.77 | 92.09 | Anti-microbial | [43] |
| Silane | $H_4Si$ | 5.1076 | 1.81 | 32.116 | Dental Composite Development | [44] |
| P-Mentha-1(7),2-Dien-8-Ol | $C_{10}H_{16}O$ | 9.3850 | 1.41 | 152.23 | Biotransformations (Flavours, fragrances and Pharmaceuticals) | [45] |
| 2,4-Dithiapentane | $C_3H_8S_2$ | 10.3903 | 1.38 | 108.23 | Odorant | [46] |
| L-Alpha-Terpineol | $C_{10}H_{18}O$ | 12.6200 | 1.87 | 154.25 | Produces Vasorelaxation | [47] |
| Carvenone | $C_{10}H_{16}O$ | 14.1790 | 3.35 | 152.23 | Efficacious treatment to reduce both the intensity and frequency of migraine attacks. | [48] |
| 2,3-Diketo-6-Methoxybenzo[B] Pyran | $C_{10}H_8O_4$ | 14.9253 | 1.07 | 192.17 | Conversion of Cellulose to Bio-Oil in Hot-Compressed water with Ultrasonic Pretreatment | [49] |
| Phenol | $C_6H_6O$ | 16.6933 | 2.47 | 94.11 | Anti-Gastric Cancer | [50] |
| Propionic Acid | $C_3H_6O_2$ | 17.3442 | 1.69 | 74.08 | Inhibits Gastric Cancer | [51] |
| Undecane | $C_{11}H_{24}$ | 18.0712 | 3.18 | 156.31 | Anti-Allergic and Anti-Inflammatory effects | [52] |
| Acetic Acid | $C_2H_4O_2$ | 19.2001 | 3.30 | 60.05 | Tumor necrosis was caused by acetic acid, either mucosal or serosal. | [53] |
| 2,4-Di-Tert-Butylphenol | $C_{14}H_{22}O$ | 20.2176 | 3.06 | 206.32 | Antioxidant | [54] |
| 2(4H)-Benzofuranone | $C_8H_6O_2$ | 20.5320 | 14.36 | 134.13 | Post Fermentation Fragrance | [55] |
| 1-Hexadecanol | $C_{16}H_{34}O$ | 21.3548 | 8.47 | 242.44 | Anti-Cancer | [56] |
| Cyclohexane | $C_6H_{12}$ | 23.1392 | 7.67 | 84.16 | Anti-Cancer | [57] |
| Neophytadiene | $C_{20}H_{38}$ | 24.3800 | 34.08 | 278.5 | Anti-Cancer | [58] |
| Phytol | $C_{20}H_{40}O$ | 27.5177 | 29.27 | 296.5 | Anti-Cancer | [32] |
| Eicosanoic Acid | $C_{20}H_{40}O_2$ | 29.6901 | 4.66 | 312.5 | Anti-Mutagenic | [59] |
| Hexadecanoic Acid | $C_{16}H_{32}O_2$ | 31.3358 | 42.27 | 256.42 | Anti- Gastric Cancer | [60] |
| Vitamin E | $C_2H_6O$ | 37.3844 | 11.05 | 46.07 | Reduced Risk of death due to Gastric Cancer | [61] |

distinct functional groups were identified based on their bonding positions. The resulting peaks conclusively confirm a diverse array of functional groups present in these bioactive compounds.

In the leaf extract, significant absorption peaks were identified at various wavelengths: 3880.78cm$^{-1}$ (O-H stretching, phenols), 3387.00 cm$^{-1}$ (N-H stretching), 2924.09 cm$^{-1}$ (C-H stretching, aliphatic hydrocarbons), 2306.86 cm$^{-1}$ (C≡N stretching), 1689.64 cm$^{-1}$ (C=O stretching, ketones/aldehydes), 1627.92 cm$^{-1}$ (C=C stretching, alkenes), 1550.77 cm$^{-1}$ (N-H bending), 1442.75 cm$^{-1}$ (C-H bending), 1381.03 cm$^{-1}$ (C-N stretching), 1172.72cm$^{-1}$ (C-O stretching, ethers), 1033.85cm$^{-1}$

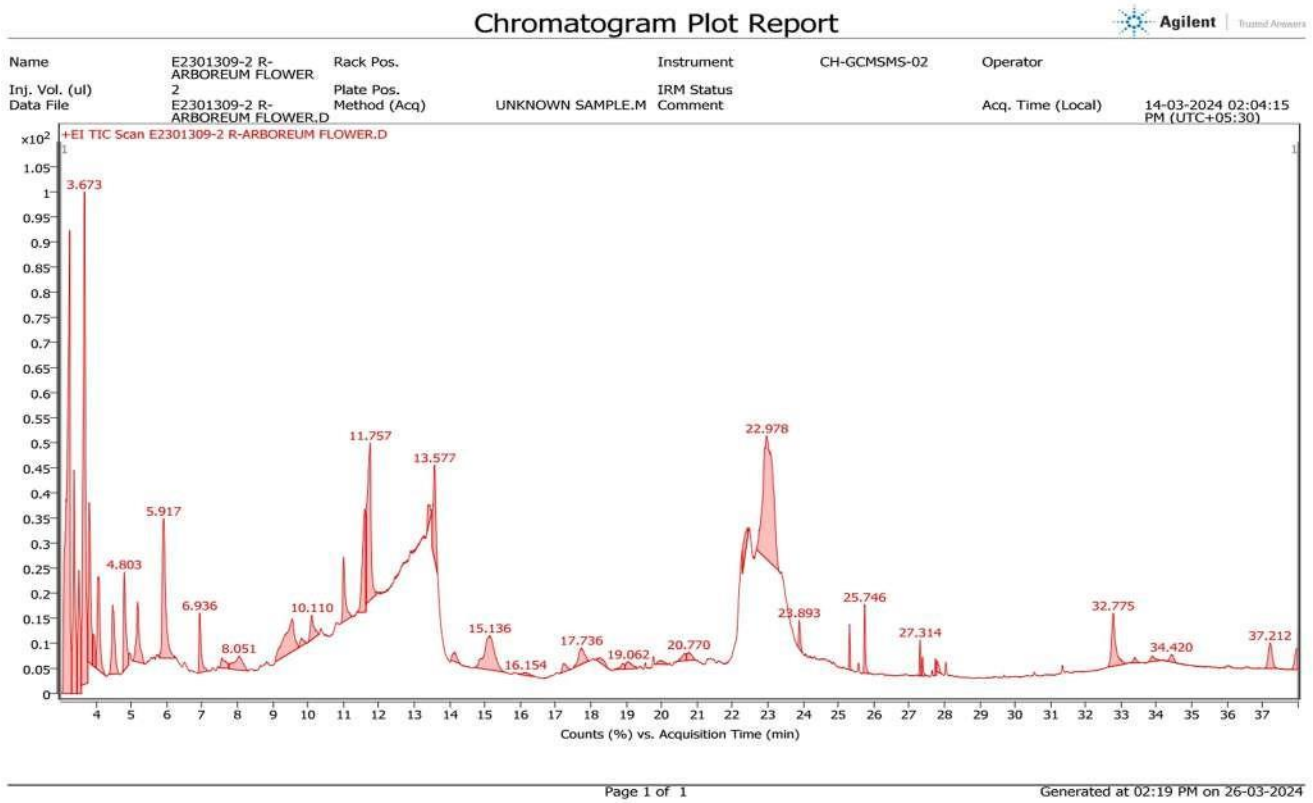



**Figure 4.** GC-MS chromatograms of *R. arboreum* Sm. flower.

(C-O-H bending, alcohols), 671.23 $cm^{-1}$ (C-Br stretching), 601.79 $cm^{-1}$ (C-Cl stretching), 547.78 $cm^{-1}$ (C-N stretching, amines), 462.92 $cm^{-1}$ (C-N-H bending), and 439.77 $cm^{-1}$ (C-S-H stretching) (Figure 5). Similarly, in the flower extract, distinct peaks were observed at 3718.76 $cm^{-1}$ (O-H stretching, phenols), 3286.70 $cm^{-1}$ (N-H stretching), 2924.09 $cm^{-1}$ (C-H stretching, aliphatic hydrocarbons), 2314.58 $cm^{-1}$ (C≡N stretching), 1689.64 $cm^{-1}$ (C=O stretching, ketones/aldehydes), 1604.77 $cm^{-1}$ (C=C stretching, alkenes), 1527.62 $cm^{-1}$ (N-H bending), 1442.75 $cm^{-1}$ (C-H bending), 1381.03 $cm^{-1}$ (C-N stretching), 1033.85 $cm^{-1}$ (C-O-H bending, alcohols), 671.23 $cm^{-1}$ (C-Br stretching), 594.08 $cm^{-1}$ (C-Cl stretching), 555.50 $cm^{-1}$ (C-N stretching, amines), 470.63 $cm^{-1}$ (C-N-H bending), and 416.62 $cm^{-1}$ (C-S-H stretching) (Figure 6).

## NMR nuclear magnetic resonance

### R. arboreum leaf NMR analysis

The NMR data reveals a variety of chemical shifts and integrals, indicating the presence of multiple proton environments in the molecule. Peaks in the downfield region (5.193–5.002 ppm) suggest the presence of deshielded protons, likely vinylic or aromatic. Peaks between 4.403–2.068 ppm indicate protons adjacent to electronegative atoms or carbonyl groups, such as -OCH or -CH2 groups. The majority of the peaks, from 1.963–0.630 ppm, correspond to aliphatic protons, suggesting a significant presence of $-CH_3$, $-CH_2$, and -CH groups. Notably, the large integrals around 1.587–1.383, 1.333–1.184, and 0.947–0.840 ppm indicate multiple similar proton environments, likely representing large groups of aliphatic protons. These patterns suggest that the molecule is likely a long-chain aliphatic compound, possibly with functional groups such as ethers, esters, or alcohols, characterized by multiple methyl and methylene groups. To determine the exact structure, additional information such as coupling constants, 2D NMR, or mass spectrometry data would be necessary (Figure 7).

### R. arboreum flower NMR analysis

The NMR data exhibits a diverse range of chemical shifts and integrals, indicating a complex molecular structure with multiple proton environments. The peaks in the downfield region (6.674–6.171 ppm) suggest the presence of highly deshielded pro- tons, likely part of aromatic or vinylic systems, with integrals indi- cating varying numbers of protons. The region between 5.436–4.172 ppm shows significant integrals, likely indicating pro- tons adjacent to electronegative atoms, such as -OCH groups, or protons within conjugated systems. The substantial integrals around 3.714–2.951 ppm point to a considerable number of protons, possibly from multiple methylene groups or complex functionalized groups.

The smaller peaks at 2.940–2.075 ppm correspond to protons near electron-withdrawing groups or part of functional groups such as carbonyls or alkenes. The region from 1.576–0.631 ppm, showing large integrals, indicates a significant presence of aliphatic protons, suggesting multiple methyl and methylene groups. Particularly, the large integral at 1.337–1.174 ppm and the broad region from 0.961–0.631 ppm likely represent substantial portions of aliphatic chains.

The molecule could be an aromatic compound with extensive aliphatic chains and several functional groups, such as ethers, esters, or alcohols, characterized by multiple methyl, methylene, and methine groups. Further detailed analysis, including coupling constants or additional 2D NMR data, would be essential for accurate structural elucidation (Figure 8).

**Table 8.** List of phytochemicals identified in GC-MS analysis of methanolic flower extract of *R. arboreum* Sm.

| Compound Name | Molecular formula | Retention value (min) | Peak area (%) | Molecular weight (g/mol) | Biological activities | References |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-chloropropanamide | $C_3H_6ClNO$ | 3.1084 | 26.32 | 107.54 | Electrophiles in drug discovery. | [62] |
| Methylenecyclopropanecarboxylic acid | $C_5H_6O_2$ | 4.8031 | 34.74 | 98.1 | Anti-viral | [63] |
| 4-Cyclopentene-1,3-dione | $C_5H_4O_2$ | 5.1852 | 10.29 | 96.08 | Anti-fungal | [64] |
| Methyl thiolacetate | $C_3H_6OS$ | 6.4998 | 7.01 | 90.15 | Colorectal | [65] |
| 2,4-Dihydroxy-2,5-dimethyl-3(2H)-furan-3-one | $C_6H_8O_4$ | 6.9349 | 26.3 | 144.12 | Anti-microbial | [66] |
| 2H-Pyran-2,6(3H)-dione | $C_5H_4O_3$ | 7.5665 | 8.03 | 112.08 | Anti-allergic | [67] |
| 2-Cyclopenten-1-one, 2-hydroxy-3-methyl | $C_6H_8O_2$ | 8.3932 | 1.53 | 112.13 | Anti-mycobacterial | [68] |
| Furaneol | $C_6H_8O_3$ | 9.5683 | 6.11 | 128.13 | Fermentation of wine | [69] |
| 3-Acetoxy-3-hydroxypropionic acid | $C_6H_{10}O_5$ | 11.0029 | 4.72 | 162.14 | Anti-bacterial | [70] |
| 4H-Pyran-4-one, 2,3-dihydro-3,5-dihydroxy-6-methyl | $C_6H_8O_4$ | 11.7562 | 5.19 | 144.12 | Antioxidant | [71] |
| Benzofuran, 2,3-dihydro | $C_{12}H_{15}NO_3$ | 13.5781 | 4.12 | 221.25 | Anti-cancer | [72] |
| 5-Hydroxymethylfurfural | $C_6H_6O_3$ | 14.1709 | 10.83 | 126.11 | Anti-gastric cancer | [73] |
| Glycerin | $C_3H_8O_3$ | 15.1407 | 2.91 | 92.09 | Anti-gastric cancer | [53] |
| beta-Methyl xyloside | $C_6H_{12}O_5$ | 17.7454 | 1.09 | 164.16 | Production of Xylanase | [74] |
| 1,2,3-Benzenetriol | $C_6H_6O_3$ | 19.0751 | 2.74 | 126.11 | Colorectal cancer | [75] |
| 3-Furanacetic acid, 4-hexyl-2,5-dihydro-2,5-dioxo | $C_{12}H_{16}O_5$ | 19.7737 | 7.62 | 240.25 | Anti-fungal and anti-microbial | [76] |
| Ethanol, 2,2′-oxybis-, diacetate | $C_8H_{14}O_5$ | 20.6499 | 13.97 | 190.19 | Antioxidant | [77] |
| Phthalic acid, 2-isopropylphenyl methyl ester | $C_{18}H_{18}O_4$ | 22.1377 | 1.15 | 298.3 | Anti-inflammatory and anti-cancer | [78] |
| Beta-L-Arabinopyranoside, methyl | $C_6H_{12}O_5$ | 22.9610 | 5.68 | 164.16 | Microbial biotransformation | [79] |
| n-Hexadecanoic acid | $C_{16}H_{32}O_2$ | 25.7483 | 7.94 | 256.42 | Antioxidant and anti-cancer | [80] |
| 9,12-Octadecadienoic acid (Z,Z)-, methyl ester | $C_{19}H_{34}O_2$ | 27.3131 | 2.22 | 294.5 | Anti-cancer | [81] |
| 4-Imidazolidinecarboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-2,5-dioxo | $C_4H_4N_2O_5$ | 29.2983 | 43.2 | 160.09 | Not Reported | |
| Hexadecanoic acid, 10-hydroxy-, methyl ester | $C_{17}H_{34}O_3$ | 30.5427 | 100 | 286.4 | Anti-bacterial | [82] |
| Hexadecanoic acid, 2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)ethyl ester | $C_{19}H_{38}O_4$ | 31.3363 | 2.03 | 330.5 | Anti-ulcer | [83] |
| gamma.-Sitosterol | $C_{29}H_{50}O$ | 32.7738 | 4.89 | 414.7 | Antioxidant, anti-bacterial and anti-cancer | [84] |
| 5H-Oxazolo[3,2-a]pyridine-8-carbonitrile, 6-ethyl-2,3-dihydro-2,7-dimethyl-5-oxo | $C_{12}H_{14}N_2O_2$ | 33.3953 | 2.27 | 218.25 | Nephroprotective | [85] |
| alpha.-Amyrin | $C_{30}H_{50}O$ | 34.4448 | 1.25 | 426.7 | Anti-cancer | [86] |

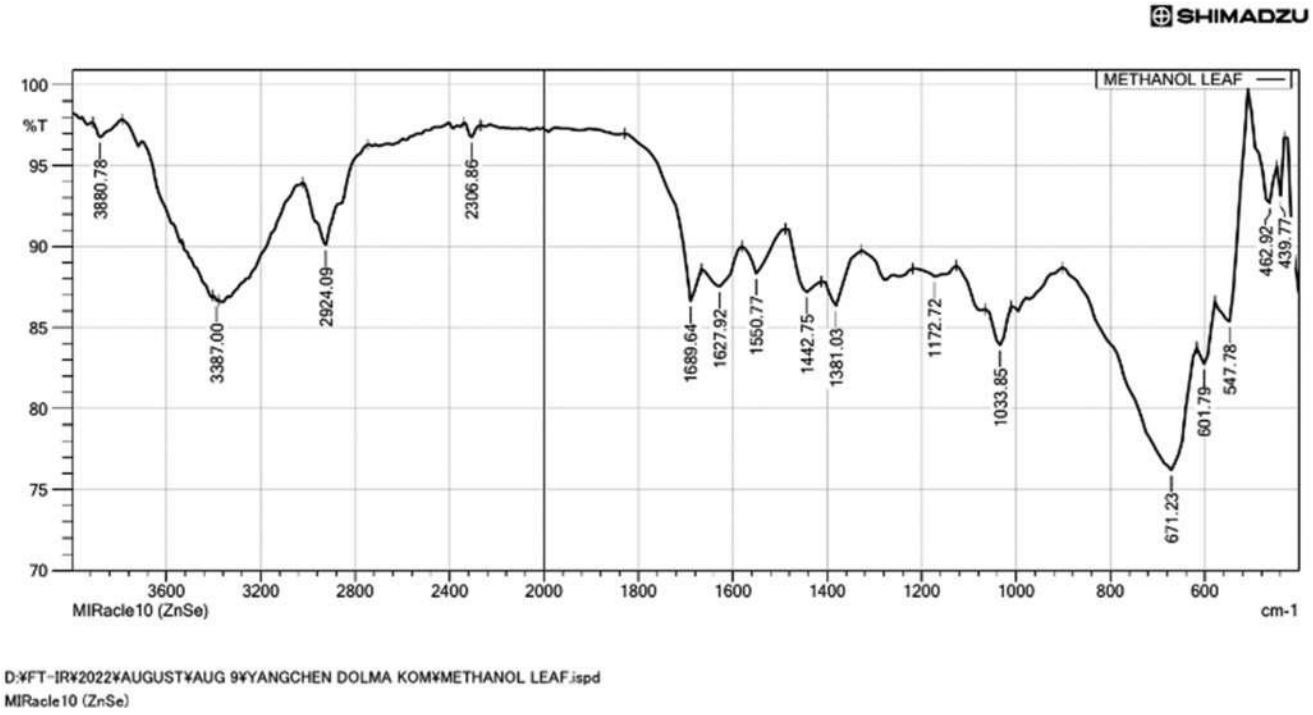



**Figure 5.** FTIR of *R. arboreum* Sm methanol extracts of leaf.

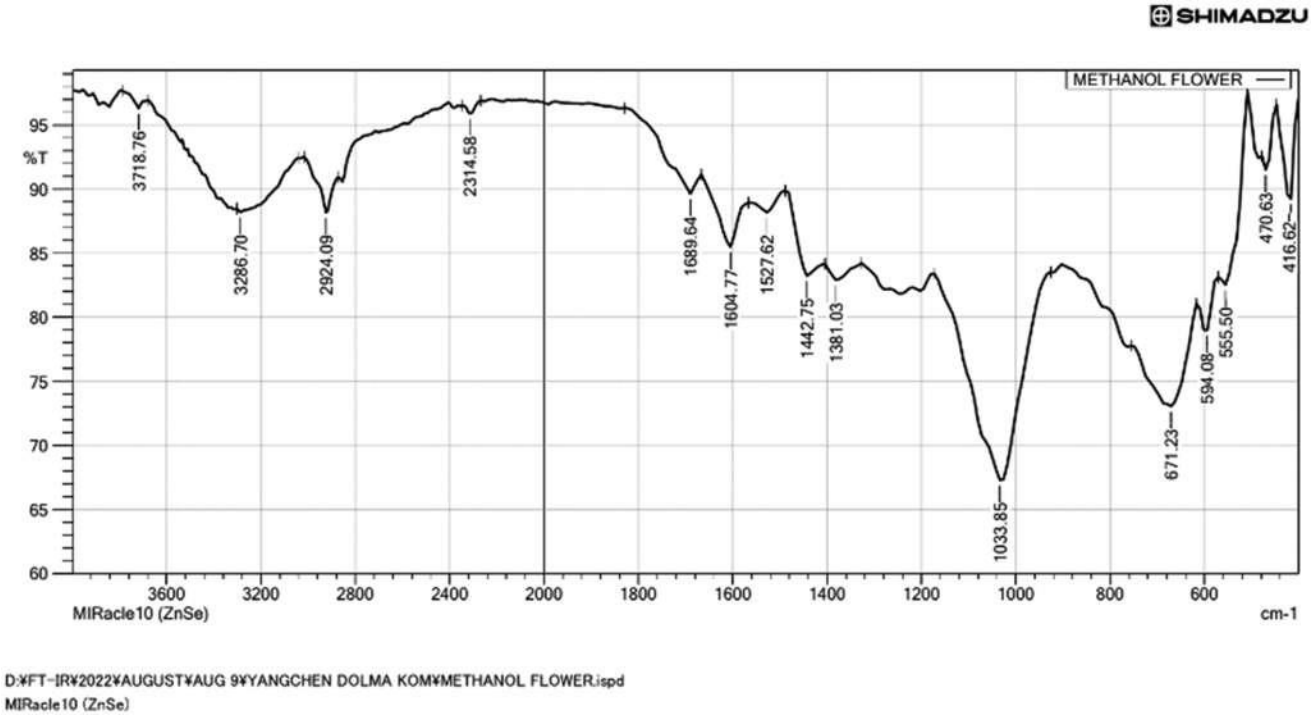



**Figure 6.** FTIR of *R. arboreum* methanol extract of flower.

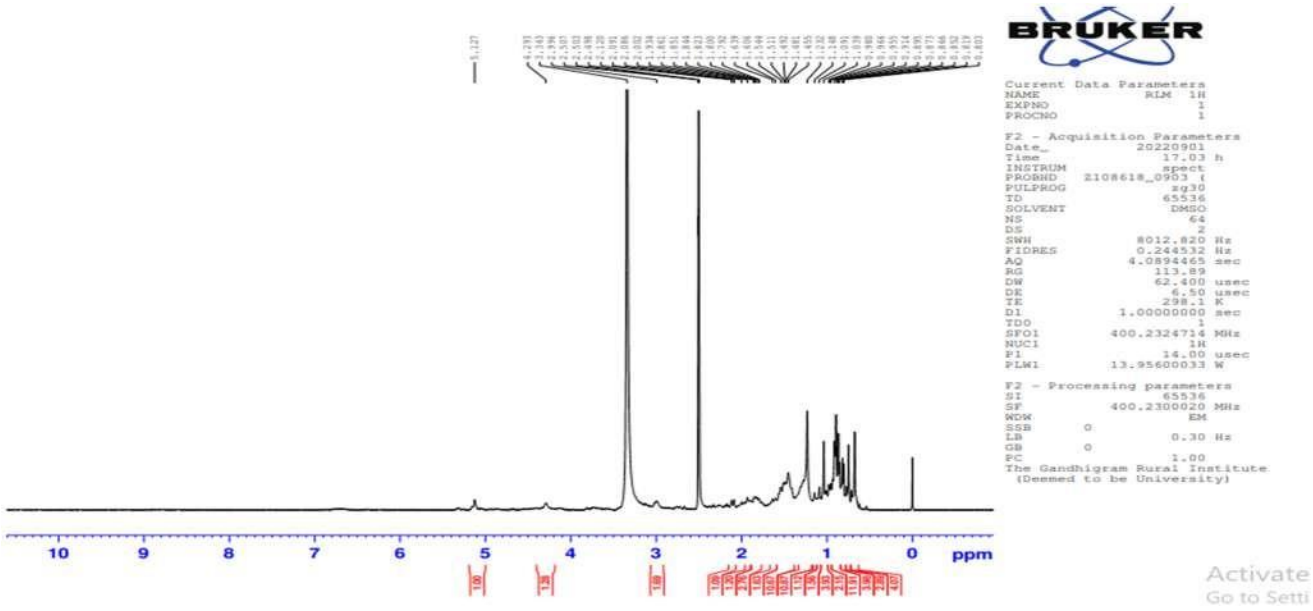



**Figure 7.** NMR analysis of *R. arboreum* methanol leaf extract.

### *DPPH radical scavenging activity*

The antioxidant potential of methanol extracts from leaves and flowers of *R. arboreum* was evaluated using the DPPH scavenging assay. Both extracts exhibited substantial antioxidant activity, demonstrating effectiveness comparable to the reference standard antioxidant, ascorbic acid. The DPPH assay relies on the ability of DPPH, a stable free radical, to change color (from purple to yellow) upon reduction by antioxidants. The radical's absorbance at 517 nm decreases with the transfer of an electron from an antioxidant to the DPPH radical. The methanol extracts from both leaves and flowers of *R. arboreum* showed significant inhibition of DPPH activity. Specifically, the $IC_{50}$ values for the methanol extracts of *R. arboreum* leaves and flowers were determined to be 56 µg/mL and 67 µg/mL, respectively, indicating their potent antioxidant capabilities (Figure 9).

### *ABTS (2,2′-azino-bis(3-ethylbenzothiazoline-6-sulfonic acid)) radicals*

The ABTS cation assay was employed to evaluate the scavenging activity of methanol extracts from both the leaves and flowers of *R. arboreum*. The assessment covered a concentration range of

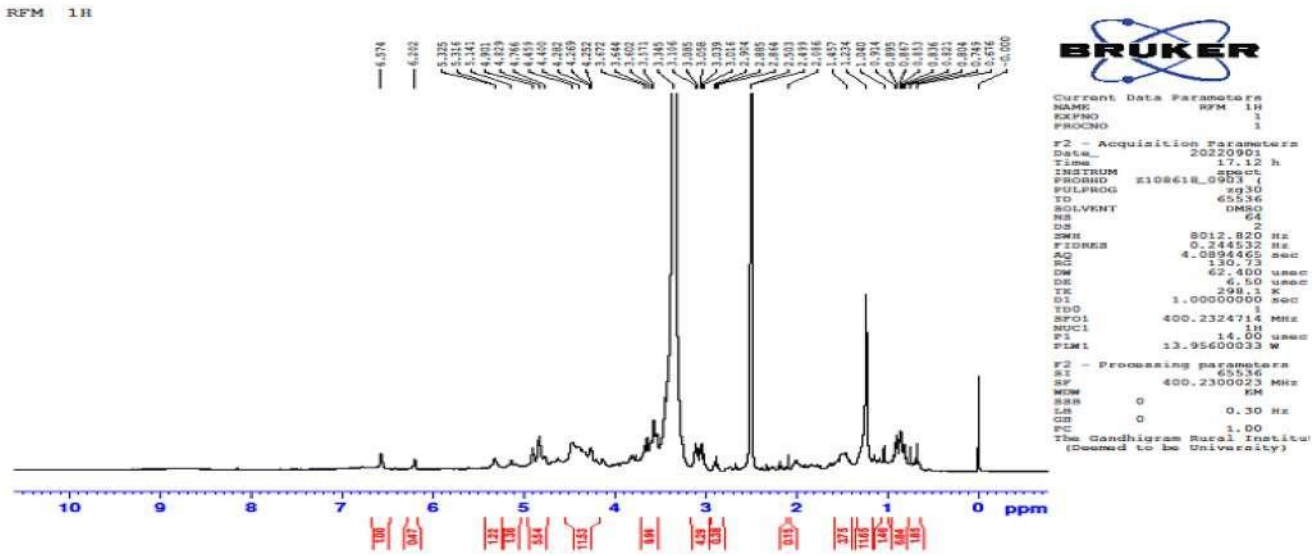



**Figure 8.** NMR analysis of *R. arboreum* Sm methanol flower extract.

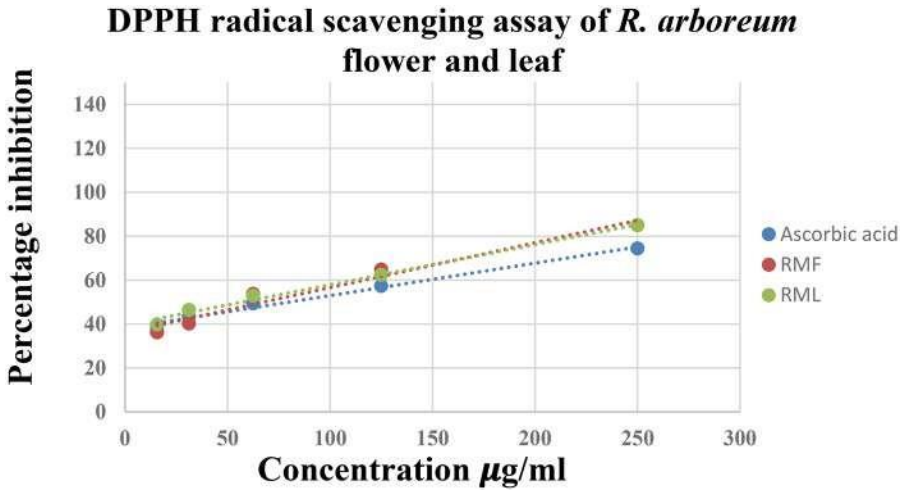



**Figure 9.** DPPH radical scavenging activity of *R. arboreum* leaf and flower.

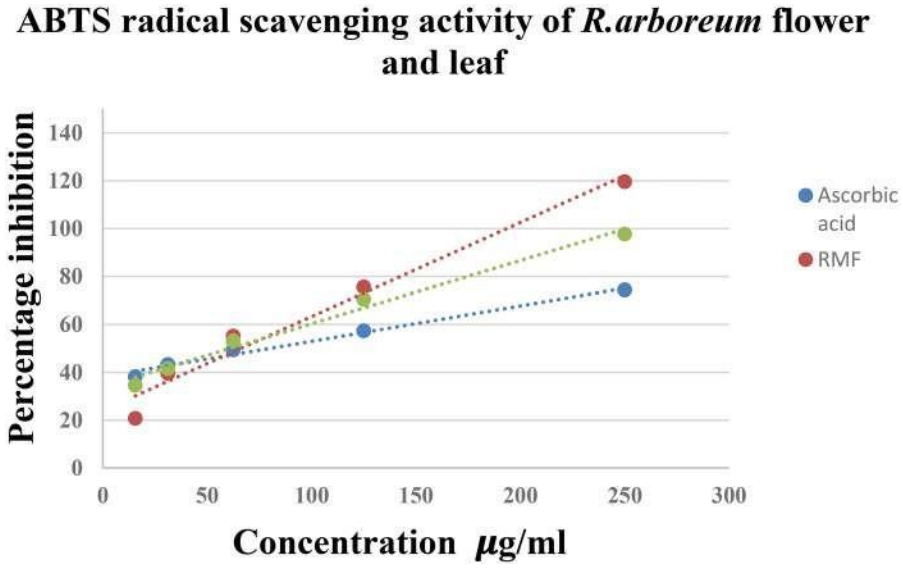



**Figure 10.** ABTS radical scavenging activity of *R. arboreum* leaf and flower.

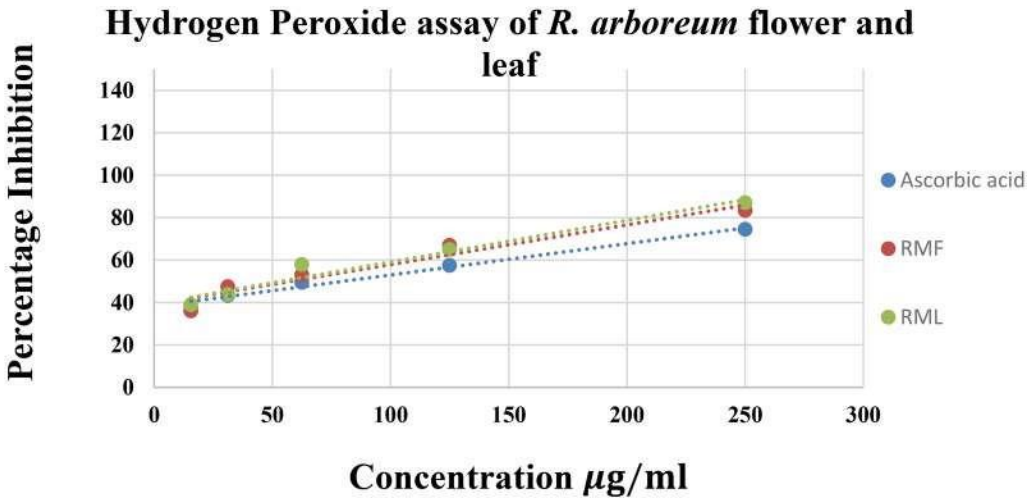



**Figure 11.** Hydrogen peroxide radical scavenging activity of *R. arboreum* leaf.

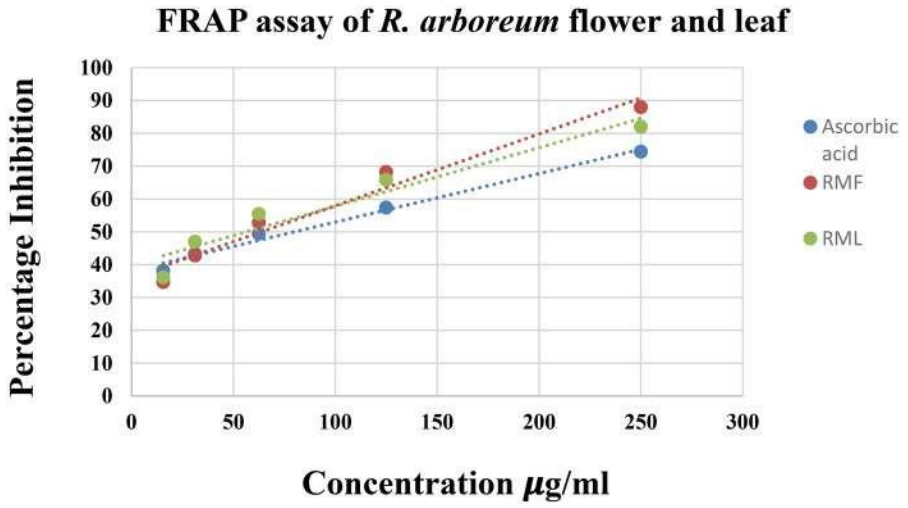



**Figure 12.** Lipid peroxidation assay *R. arboreum* leaf and flower.

50–300 µg/ml. The methanol extract of leaves exhibited an $IC_{50}$ value of 60 µg/mL, while the flower extract showed an $IC_{50}$ value of 65 µg/mL. This indicates that both extracts possess significant antioxidant potential, with the leaf extract demonstrating slightly stronger scavenging activity against ABTS radicals compared to the flower extract (Figure 10). The ABTS assay measures the ability of antioxidants to quench the ABTS radical cation, reflected in a decrease in absorbance at 734 nm.

### *$H_2O_2$ - hydrogen peroxide scavenging activity*

The $IC_{50}$ values for the methanol extracts were found to be 53 µg/mL for the leaves and 57 µg/mL for the flowers. These results indicate that both extracts possess significant antioxidant potential against hydrogen peroxide-induced oxidative stress, with the leaf extract demonstrating slightly higher scavenging activity compared to the flower extract (Figure 11). The hydrogen peroxide scavenging assay measures the ability of antioxidants to neutralize hydrogen peroxide, thereby reducing oxidative damage. The ability of methanol extracts from both the leaves and flowers of *R. arboreum* to scavenge hydrogen peroxide, as indicated by their respective $IC_{50}$ values, was significantly different ($p < 0.05$) compared to the $IC_{50}$ values obtained for the standard compound ascorbic acid.

### *Lipid peroxidation inhibition*

The $IC_{50}$ values for lipid peroxidation inhibition (LPO) by methanol extracts from the leaves and flowers of *R. arboreum* were determined to be 56.6 µg/mL and 60.4 µg/mL, respectively. Both leaf and flower extracts significantly demonstrated higher lipid peroxidation inhibition compared to ascorbic acid alone ($p < 0.01$) tested in egg yolk (Figure 12). These results highlight the superior antioxidant efficacy of *R. arboreum* extracts, suggesting their potential therapeutic utility in preventing oxidative damage associated with lipid peroxidation.

### *FRAP - ferric reducing antioxidant power*

The $IC_{50}$ values for the Ferric Reducing Antioxidant Power (FRAP) assay were determined to be 56 µg/mL for the methanol extract of *R. arboreum* leaves and 63.4 µg/mL for the flower extract. These

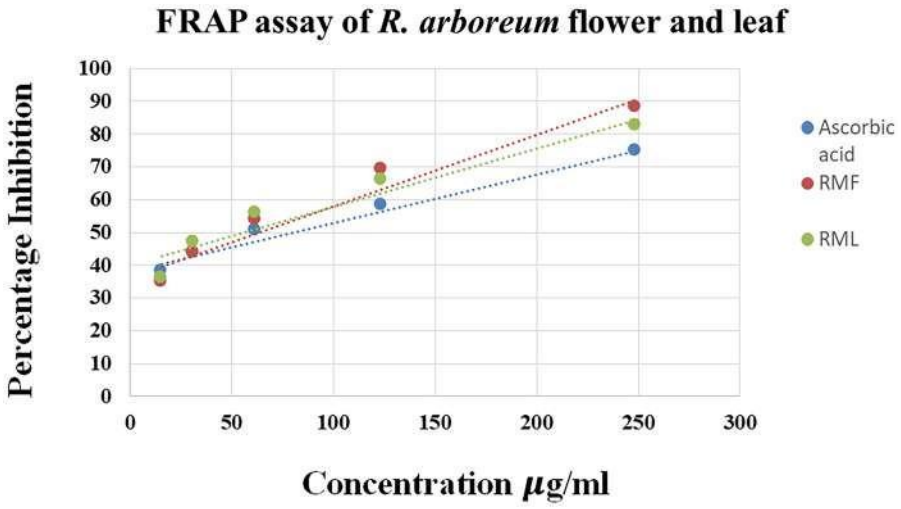



**Figure 13.** FRAP radical scavenging activity of *R. arboreum* leaf and flower.

results indicate that both leaf and flower extracts possess significant ferric reducing antioxidant power, with the leaf extract demonstrating slightly stronger antioxidant activity compared to the flower extract in this assay (Figure 13). The FRAP assay measures the ability of antioxidants to reduce ferric ions ($Fe^{3+}$) to ferrous ions ($Fe^{2+}$), thereby indicating their capacity to donate electrons and neutralize free radicals.

## Discussion

Phytochemicals are chemical constituents found in plants that exert specific physiological effects on the human body [28]. These include alkaloids, carbohydrates, saponins, phytosterols, flavonoids, proteins, amino acids, diterpenes, phenols, tannins, quinones, coumarins, acidic compounds, catechins, volatile compounds, resins, starch, carotenoids, oxalates, and vitamin C. The geographic location of the plant and the choice of solvent used in the extraction process can significantly influence the distribution of these phytochemicals [29].

Rawat et al. [30] conducted a study where qualitative phytochemical analysis of *R. arboreum* leaf extract identified phytosterols, flavonoids, phenols, alkaloids, carbohydrates, glycosides, sterols, steroids, terpenoids, and tannins. However, saponins were absent in all extracts. Similarly, the present study also found saponins absent in all extracts except for the chloroform extract of leaves and distilled water extract of flowers.

Ahmad et al. [31] explored that the methanolic extract of leaves contains flavonoids, steroids, terpenoids, anthraquinones, and tannins. Kiruthiga et al. [32] also documented the presence of phenolic compounds, saponins, proteins, steroids, tannins, xanthoproteins, coumarins, and carbohydrates.

The biochemical composition of *R. arboreum*, focusing on alkaloids, proteins, and carbohydrates. While qualitative analyses have reported the presence of these compounds, quantitative data specific to *R. arboreum* are lacking in the literature. Therefore, our study seeks to fill this gap by employing established methodologies adapted for this plant species. By quantifying alkaloid levels, protein content, and carbohydrate concentrations, we aim to provide comprehensive insights into the biochemical profile of *R. arboreum*. Where our study revealed methanol extracts of flowers exhibited the highest content (32.31 ± 0.03% RMF). Carbohydrate content demonstrated significant differences between leaves and flowers, (73.62 ± 0.13% RAL in leaves and 112.33 ± 0.07% RMF in flowers). Similarly, protein content varied significantly between leaves and flowers, with (79.14 ± 0.01% REF), while leaves generally exhibited lower protein content across all solvents.

In a study by Barola et al. [33], the highest total tannin content (2.90 mg TAE/g) was reported in 30 g of fresh flowers was initially stored at −20 °C for 1 day in a deep freeze and subsequently dried at 110 °C for 25 min, followed by drying at room temperature. In contrast, our study found significant variability in tannin content between leaves and flowers of *R. arboreum*. Leaves exhibited tannin contents of 40.62 ± 0.01% (RML), 28.75 ± 0.02% (REL), and 50.43 ± 0.02% (RAL), while flowers showed 51.57 ± 0.03% (RMF), 80.01 ± 0.16% (REF), and 52.21 ± 0.08% (RAF). These results highlight the distinct tannin accumulation patterns in different plant parts and underscore the influence of extraction methods on tannin quantification.

Rawat et al. [30] conducted a study investigating the total phenolic content (TPC) and total flavonoid content (TFC) of *R. arboreum* using various solvent extracts. They reported TPC values of 1327.5 ± 0.009 mg gallic acid equivalents (GAE)/g, 1468.5 ± 0.006 mg GAE/g, and 1309.5 ± 0.011 mg GAE/g for 100% methanolic, 50% methanolic, and 50% aqueous extracts, respectively. In contrast, our study focused on direct measurements of phenolic and flavonoid content in *R. arboreum's* leaf and flower tissues. We found the leaf phenolic content to be 40.55 mg GAE/g and the flower phenolic content to be 41.92 GAE/g and flavonoid contents of 397.1 mg RE/g in leaves and 398.0 mg RE/g in flowers, with the highest flavonoid concentration observed in the flowers. These findings highlight differences in phenolic and flavonoid concentrations influenced by extraction methods and emphasize the potential medicinal significance of *R. arboreum's* distinct plant parts. This targeted analysis offers clear insights into phenolic distribution within the plant, complementing the broader perspective provided by Rawat et al.'s study [30].

To our knowledge, no prior studies have employed column chromatography to investigate the phytochemical composition of *R. arboreum*. While high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) methodologies have been documented in the literature, our study represents the first utilization of column chromatography with silica gel (60–120 mesh) for this plant species. This technique allows for the separation of compounds based on their polarity differences, yielding 17 distinct fractions from *R. arboreum*

leaves and 24 from flowers. Each fraction is characterized by specific $R_f$ values, indicating varying degrees of compound mobility within the chromatographic system.

In our study, *R. arboreum* leaves yielded fractions with $R_f$ values ranging from 0.06 to 0.93, reflecting a diverse array of compounds. The presence of multiple $R_f$ peaks in certain fractions suggests the presence of complex mixtures. Conversely, *R. arboreum* flowers exhibited distinct $R_f$ values clustered around 0.1, 0.76, 0.85, and 0.9, highlighting unique chemical profiles within different fractions. Specially, fractions 12 and 13 from flower extracts did not exhibit detectable spots under the conditions tested, indicating the potential absence of UV-absorbing compounds in these fractions.

By initiating the use of column chromatography in *R. arboreum* phytochemical analysis, our study opens new avenues for exploring the chemical diversity and bioactive potential of this plant species. The identified fractions can serve as starting points for further isolation and characterization of specific compounds, offering insights into their pharmacological, nutritional, and ecological roles.

In a previous study, Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC) analysis of *Rhododendron* flower extract revealed the separation of six major fractions, identifiable as distinct bands under UV transillumination at 254 and 366 nm [34]. In contrast, our study expanded upon this approach by analyzing *R. arboreum* flower and leaf samples using TLC, yielding a broader range of $R_f$ values indicative of diverse chemical components.

To explore additional phytoconstituents in *R. arboreum* leaves and flowers, we utilized GC-MS analysis. Our findings revealed common presence of linoleic acid, flavone 4′-OH, Benzenepropanoic acid, hexadecanoic acid (CAS), palmitic acid, and 9,12-Octadecadienoic acid in both leaves and flowers. These compounds span various categories; for instance, palmitic acid and linoleic acid are classified as fatty acids. Palmitic acid, known for its antioxidant properties, exhibits potential as a free radical scavenger, highlighting its significance in biological systems [35].

In our study, we employed FTIR spectroscopy to analyze leaf and flower extracts of *R. arboreum,* revealing significant absorption peaks indicative of diverse chemical constituents. The leaf extract exhibited prominent peaks at wavelengths such as 3880.78 $cm^{-1}$ (O-H stretching, phenols), 3387.00 $cm^{-1}$ (N-H stretching), 2924.09 $cm^{-1}$ (C-H stretching, aliphatic hydrocarbons), 2306.86 $cm^{-1}$ (C≡N stretching), and 1689.64 $cm^{-1}$ (C = O stretching, ketones/aldehydes), consistent with findings in previous studies (Phuyal et al. 2020). Similarly, the flower extract showed distinct peaks at 3718.76 $cm^{-1}$ (O-H stretching, phenols), 3286.70 $cm^{-1}$ (N-H stretching), 2924.09 $cm^{-1}$ (C-H stretching, aliphatic hydrocarbons), 2314.58 $cm^{-1}$ (C≡N stretching), and 1689.64 $cm^{-1}$ (C = O stretching, ketones/aldehydes), aligning with observations related to the involvement of phenolic acids in nanoparticle formation [36]. Our findings corroborate those reported by Ahir et al. [37] prominent peaks at 3430 $cm^{-1}$ (OH stretching vibrations) in the petal extract were identified. These results underscore the consistent presence and potential role of these functional groups from *R. arboreum*.

The NMR findings from Shagun et al. [38], which identified quinic acid and chlorogenic acid in hot aqueous extracts of *R. arboreum*, align with our study's 1H-NMR spectroscopy results, which characterized the broader chemical composition of these extracts in detail. Shagun et al. [38] demonstrated the presence of specific acids, providing a foundational understanding of key constituents in *R. arboreum*. In our study, we extended this analysis by identifying distinct proton signals across various spectral regions: deshielded protons in aromatic or vinylic systems (6.674–6.171 ppm), protons adjacent to electronegative groups or within conjugated systems (5.436–4.172 ppm), contributions from methylene groups or complex functionalized groups (3.714–2.951 ppm), and signals from protons near electron-withdrawing groups or specific functional groups (2.940–2.075 ppm). Moreover, the presence of significant integrals in the aliphatic region (1.576–0.631 ppm) indicated the abundance of methyl and methylene groups, with distinct signals from aliphatic chains (1.337–1.174 and 0.961–0.631 ppm). Together, these findings deepen our understanding of the chemical diversity within *R. arboreum* extracts.

We evaluated the antioxidant activity of dry leaf and dry flower extracts of *R. arboreum* using the DPPH assay. Our findings showed that the $IC_{50}$ values for *R. arboreum* dry leaf and dry flower extracts were 56 µg/mL and 67 µg/mL, respectively. These results indicate potent antioxidant capabilities for both extracts. This contrasts with a previous study reporting higher antioxidant activity in *R. arboreum* dry leaf ($IC_{50}$ = 24.65 ± 1.47 µg/mL) compared to dry flower (42.34 ± 1.13 µg/mL) and fresh flower (48.15 ± 1.65 µg/mL) extracts [39]. Our focused evaluation underscores the strong antioxidant potential of *R. arboreum* dry leaf and dry flower extracts.

The study reported by sharma et al. [4] on the methanolic extract of *R. arboreum* flowers had the highest ABTS radical activity with an $IC_{50}$ of 11.49 ± 1.25 µg/mL, indicating potent antioxidant capability. In contrast, our study found that the methanol extract of *R. arboreum* leaves exhibited an $IC_{50}$ value of 60 µg/mL, while the flower extract showed an $IC_{50}$ value of 65 µg/mL. These suggest variability in antioxidant activity depending on the plant part (leaves vs. flowers) and possibly extraction methods used for the study.

No previous studies have reported on the hydrogen peroxide ($H_2O_2$) scavenging assay for *R. arboreum*, prompting our investigation into this aspect. Our study revealed $IC_{50}$ values of 53 µg/mL for the methanol extract of leaves and 57 µg/mL for the methanol extract of flowers. The $H_2O_2$ scavenging assay assesses the ability of antioxidants to neutralize hydrogen peroxide, thereby protecting cells from oxidative damage [40].

The study by Acharya et al. [41] reported potent inhibition of lipid peroxidation by the ethanolic extract of *R. arboreum*, with an $IC_{50}$ value of 45.6 µg/mL. In alignment with their findings, our study investigated methanol extracts from *R. arboreum* leaves and flowers for lipid peroxidation inhibition (LPO). We found $IC_{50}$ values of 56.6 µg/mL for the leaf extract and 60.4 µg/mL for the flower extract. This aligns with the findings of Acharya et al. [41], demonstrating that *R. arboreum* extracts, regardless of the extraction solvent, possess valuable antioxidative properties against lipid peroxidation.

The study by Kashyap et al. [42] reported a high FRAP assay value of 140.6 ± 2.76 mM TE/g for *R. flower* extract, attributing this antioxidant activity to polyphenols present in *R. arboreum* flowers and their effective free radical scavenging capacity. In alignment with this, our study determined $IC_{50}$ values for the FRAP assay as 56 µg/mL for the methanol extract of *R. arboreum* leaves and 63.4 µg/mL for the flower extract. These results collectively underscore the potent antioxidant potential of *R. arboreum* extracts, corroborating their ability to effectively reduce ferric ions and scavenge free radicals, thereby supporting their therapeutic potential in combating oxidative stress-related disorders.

## Conclusion

The qualitative phytochemical analysis of *R. arboreum* extracts revealed a diverse array of bioactive compounds including alkaloids, carbohydrates, saponins, phytosterols, flavonoids, proteins,

amino acids, diterpenes, phenols, tannins, quinones, coumarins, acidic compounds, catechins, volatile compounds, resins, starch, carotenoids, oxalates, and vitamin C. Further analytical methods such as column chromatography, TLC, GC-MS, FTIR, and NMR provided detailed insights into the chemical composition and structure of these compounds. Bioactivity assays demonstrated significant antioxidant potential in both leaf and flower extracts, as evidenced by their ability to scavenge DPPH, ABTS, and hydrogen peroxide radicals, inhibit lipid peroxidation, and exhibit ferric reducing antioxidant power. These findings underscore the therapeutic potential of *R. arboreum* as a source of natural antioxidants with possible applications in health and medicine.

## Authors' contributions

**Yangchen Dolma Kom:** Planned the work and carried it out, wrote the manuscript.

**R. Karthiyayini**: Ph. D supervisor, guidance throughout the completion of work and manuscript.

**Surya Suresh:** Minor correction in manuscript.

## Ethics approval and consent to participate

Not Applicable.

## Consent for publication

All authors have read and approved the final manuscript.

## Disclosure statement

No potential conflict of interest was reported by the authors.

## Availability of data and materials

Data sharing not applicable to this article as no datasets were generated or analyzed during the current study.

## Funding

The work is supported by National Tribal Fellowship for Higher Education of ST students, with student ID- 202021-NFST-ARU-01747

## ORCID

Yangchen Dolma Kom http://orcid.org/0000-0003-2751-336X
Karthiyayini Ramaswamy http://orcid.org/0000-0002-2305-3581
Surya Suresh http://orcid.org/0000-0002-3129-9151

## References

[1] Madhvi SK, Sharma M, Iqbal J, et al. Phytochemical analysis, Total Flavonoid, Phenolic contents and Antioxidant activity of extracts from the Leaves of *Rhododendron arboreum*. Rese Jour of Pharm and Technol. 2020;13(4):1701-1706. doi: 10.5958/0974-360X.2020.00307.8.

[2] Prakash V. GC-MS (Gas chromatography and mass spectroscopy) analysis of methanol leaf extract of *Rhododendron arboreum* Sm. of District Sirmaur, Himachal Pradesh. J Drug Delivery Ther. 2023;13(1):123-126. doi: 10.22270/jddt.v13i1.5908.

[3] Gautam V, Sharma A, Arora S, et al. In-vitro antioxidant, antimutagenic and cancer cell growth inhibition activities of *Rhododendron arboreum* leaves and flowers. Saudi J Biol Sci. 2020;27(7):1788-1796. doi: 10.1016/j.sjbs.2020.01.030.

[4] Sharma S, Chaudhary R, Rolta R, et al. Effect of solvent on yield, phytochemicals and in vitro antioxidant potential of *Rhododendron arboreum*. Res J Pharm Technol. 2021;14(1):311-316. doi: 10.5958/0974-360X.2021.00057.3.

[5] Mehta J, Rolta R, Salaria D, et al. In vitro and in silico properties of *Rhododendron arboreum* against pathogenic bacterial isolates. S Afr J Bot. 2023;161:711-719. doi: 10.1016/j.sajb.2023.08.014.

[6] Salem MA, Perez de Souza L, Serag A, et al. Metabolomics in the context of plant natural products research: from sample preparation to metabolite analysis. Metabolites. 2020;10(1):37. doi: 10.3390/metabo10010037.

[7] Mabasa XE, Mathomu LM, Madala NE, et al. Molecular spectroscopic (FTIR and UV-Vis) and hyphenated chromatographic (UHPLC-qTOF-MS) analysis and in vitro bioactivities of the momordica balsamina leaf extract. Biochem Res Int. 2021;2021(1):2854217-2854212. doi: 10.1155/2021/2854217.

[8] Durak T, Depciuch J. Effect of plant sample preparation and measuring methods on ATR-FTIR spectra results. Environ Exp Bot. 2020; 169:103915. doi: 10.1016/j.envexpbot.2019.103915.

[9] Pandey A, Tripathi S. Concept of standardization, extraction and pre phytochemical screening strategies for herbal drug. J Pharmacog Phytochem. 2014;2(5):115-119.

[10] Abubakar AR, Haque M. Preparation of medicinal plants: basic extraction and fractionation procedures for experimental purposes. J Pharm Bioallied Sci. 2020; 12(1):1-10. doi: 10.4103/jpbs.JPBS_175_19.

[11] Dhawan D, Gupta J. Research article comparison of different solvents for phytochemical extraction potential from datura metel plant leaves. Int J Biol Chem. 2017;11(1):17-22. doi: 10.3923/ijbc.2017.17.22.

[12] Eom HJ, Lee D, Lee S, et al. Flavonoids and a limonoid from the fruits of *Citrus unshiu* and their biological activity. J Agric Food Chem. 2016;64(38):7171-7178. doi: 10.1021/acs.jafc.6b03465.

[13] Jennifer O, Devi LJ. Bioconversion of selected solid wastes by control cultivation of oyster mushroom, Pleurotus florida and its nutrient analysis. IJRESM. 2020;3(12):34-36. doi: 10.47607/ijresm.2020.401.

[14] Waterborg, JH. The Lowry method for protein quantitation. In: Walker, JM, editor. The protein protocols handbook. Springer Protocols Handbooks. Totowa, NJ: Humana Press; 2009. doi: 10.1007/978-1-59745-198-7_2.

[15] Sultana M, Verma PK, Raina R, et al. Quantitative analysis of total phenolic, flavonoids and tannin contents in acetone and n-hexane extracts of *Ageratum conyzoides*. Int J ChemTech Res. 2012;3:996-999.

[16] Mroczek T, Głowniak K, Kowalska J. Solid-liquid extraction and cation-exchange solid-phase extraction using a mixed-mode polymeric sorbent of *Datura* and related alkaloids. J Chromatogr A. 2006;1107(1-2):9-18. doi: 10.1016/j.chroma.2005.12.034.

[17] Chedea VS, Pop RM. Total polyphenols content and antioxidant DPPH assays on biological samples. In: Polyphenols in plants 2019 Jan 1. University of Medicine and Pharmacy, Iuliu Hatieganu Cluj-Napoca, Romania: Academic Press; 169-183.

[18] Revathy S, Elumalai S, Antony MB. Isolation, purification and identification of curcuminoids from turmeric (*Curcuma longa* L.) by column chromatography. J Exp Sci. 2011;72(7):21–25.
[19] Mohamed IT, Khan W, Chester K, et al. Simultaneous quantitative estimation of ellagic acid and gallic acid in Sudanese *Solanum dubium* seed by high performance thin layer chromatography (HPTLC). GSC Biol Pharmaceut Sci. 2020;13(1):054–061.
[20] Tayade S, Janavi GJ, Arumugam T, et al. Phytochemical characterization of moringa (*Moringa oleifera* Lam.) using gas chromatography mass spectrometry (GC-MS). InBiological Forum- Int J. 2022;14:1209. (
[21] Lorenz-Fonfria VA. Infrared difference spectroscopy of proteins: from bands to bonds. Chem Rev. 2020; 120(7):3466–3576. doi: 10.1021/acs.chemrev.9b00449.
[22] Huang Y, Su BN, Ye Q, et al. Improving the efficiency of quantitative 1H NMR: an innovative external standard-internal reference approach. J Pharm Biomed Anal. 2014;88:1–6. doi: 10.1016/j.jpba.2013.07.043.
[23] Osamudiamen PM, Oluremi BB, Osamudiamen FT, et al. Inhibitory effects of Mezoneuron benthamianum root extracts on oral cariogenic microorganisms and 2, 2-diphenyl-1-picrylhydrazyl (DPPH) scavenging radical. Clin Phytosci. 2020;6(1):1–7. doi: 10.1186/s40816-020-00192-x.
[24] Re R, Pellegrini N, Proteggente A, et al. Antioxidant activity applying an improved ABTS radical cation decolorization assay. Free Radic Biol Med. 1999;26(9-10):1231–1237. doi: 10.1016/s0891-5849(98)00315-3.
[25] Gay C, Collins J, Gebicki JM. Hydroperoxide assay with the ferric-xylenol orange complex. Anal Biochem. 1999; 273(2):149–155. doi: 10.1006/abio.1999.4208.
[26] Ruberto G, Baratta MT, Deans SG, et al. Antioxidant and antimicrobial activity of *Foeniculum vulgare* and *Crithmum maritimum* essential oils. Planta Med. 2000;66(8):687–693. Dec doi: 10.1055/s-2000-9773.
[27] Benzie IF, Strain JJ. The ferric reducing ability of plasma (FRAP) as a measure of "antioxidant power": the FRAP assay. Anal Biochem. 1996; 239(1):70–76. doi: 10.1006/abio.1996.0292.
[28] Chanda S, Ramachandra TV. A review on some therapeutic aspects of phytochemicals present in medicinal plants. Int J Pharm Life Sci. 2019; 10(1):6052.
[29] Kumar A, P N, Kumar M, et al. Major phytochemicals: recent advances in health benefits and extraction method. Molecules. 2023;28(2):887. doi: 10.3390/molecules28020887.
[30] Rawat P, Bachheti RK, Kumar N, et al. Phytochemical analysis and evaluation of in vitro immunomodulatory activity of *Rhododendron arboreum* leaves. Phytochem Anal. 2018;11(8):123–128.
[31] Ahmad MP, Ali S, Wahab S, et al. Traditional uses, pharmacology and phytochemistry of national flower of Nepal *Rhododendron arboreum*: a review. J Drug Delivery Ther. 2022; 12(4):162–166. doi: 10.22270/jddt.v12i4.5446.
[32] Kiruthiga C, Niharika K, Devi KP. Phytol and α-bisabolol synergy induces autophagy and apoptosis in A549 cells and additional molecular insights through comprehensive proteome analysis via nano LC-MS/MS. Anticancer Agents Med Chem. 2024;24(10):773–788. doi: 10.2174/0118715206289038240214102951.
[33] Barola A, Tewari A, Kabdwa NC. Effect of pre-treatments and drying methods on nutritional quality of *Rhododendron arboreum*, west Himalaya. JASR. 2022; 13(02):121–128. doi: 10.55218/JASR.202213216.
[34] Timsina B, Nadumane V. Decreased S phase and G2/M phase cells by a bioactive fraction from the hexane extract of *Rhododendron aroboreum* leading to the apoptosis of HeLa cells in-vitro. Trends Sci. 2022; 19(14):4963. doi: 10.48048/tis.2022.4963.
[35] Kim SY, Jeong SM, Park WP, et al. Effect of heating conditions of grape seeds on the antioxidant activity of grape seed extracts. Food Chem. 2006;97(3):472–479. Aug 1doi: 10.1016/j.foodchem.2005.05.027.
[36] Phuyal S, Lamichhane G, Gupta A, Khadayat K, Adhikari A, Marahatha R, Khadka S, Parajuli N. Biosynthesis of silver nanoparticles from *Rhododendron arboreum* for metal sensing, antibacterial assessment, and photocatalytic degradation. J. Nanomater. 2022;2022(1):2110636.
[37] Ahir P, Maurya IK, Jain R, et al. Photocatalytic and antimicrobial studies of green synthesized Dy3+ doped ZnO nanoparticles prepared from *Rhododendron arboreum* petal extract. Chemical Physics Impact. 2024;8:100461. Jun 1doi: 10.1016/j.chphi.2024.100461.
[38] Shagun S, Lingwan M, Masakapalli SK. Mass spectrometry and NMR spectroscopy profiles of red and pink *Rhododendron* flower petals establish them as rich sources of bioactive secondary metabolites. bioRxiv. 2023;2023–2012.
[39] Winitcha S, Liengprayoon S, Suphamitmongkol W, et al. Phytochemical composition and biological activities of crude extract from flowers and leaves of *Rhododendron arboreum* sm. from northern thailand. MABJ. 2021;50(3):23–37. doi: 10.55230/mabjournal.v50i3.2211.
[40] Zhang J, Stanley RA, Adaim A, et al. Free radical scavenging and cytoprotective activities of phenolic antioxidants. Mol Nutr Food Res. 2006; 50(11):996–1005. doi: 10.1002/mnfr.200600072.
[41] Acharya K, Giri S, Biswas G. Comparative study of antioxidant activity and nitric oxide synthase activation property of different extracts from *Rhododendron arboreum* flower. Int J PharmTech Res. 2011;3(2):757–762.
[42] Kashyap P, Anand S, Thakur A. Evaluation of antioxidant and antimicrobial activity of *Rhododendron arboreum* flowers extract. Int J Food Ferm Tech. 2017;7(1):123–128. doi: 10.5958/2277-9396.2017.00013.7.
[43] Stout EI, McKessor A. Glycerin-based hydrogel for infection control. Adv Wound Care (New Rochelle). 2012; 1(1):48–51. doi: 10.1089/wound.2011.0288.
[44] Matinlinna JP, Lung CY, Tsoi JK. Silane adhesion mechanism in dental applications and surface treatments: a review. Dent Mater. 2018; 34(1):13–28. doi: 10.1016/j.dental.2017.09.002.
[45] Dvorakova M, Valterova I, Saman D, et al. Biotransformation of (1 S)-2-Carene and (1 S)-3- Carene by Picea abies suspension culture. Molecules. 2011; 16(12):10541–10555. doi: 10.3390/molecules161210541.
[46] Shimokawa T, Kinoshita A, Kusumoto N, et al. Component features, odor-active volatiles, and acute oral toxicity of novel white-colored truffle Tuber japonicum native to Japan. Food Sci Nutr. 2020; Jan8(1):410–418. doi: 10.1002/fsn3.1325.
[47] Ribeiro TP, Porto DL, Menezes CP, et al. Unravelling the cardiovascular effects induced by α-terpineol: a role for the nitric oxide–cGMP pathway. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol. 2010; 37(8):811–816. doi: 10.1111/j.1440-1681.2010.05383.x.
[48] Conde R, Corrêa VS, Carmona F, et al. Chemical composition and therapeutic effects of Lippia alba (Mill.) NE Brown leaves hydro-alcoholic extract in patients with migraine. Phytomedicine. 2011; 18(14):1197–1201. doi: 10.1016/j.phymed.2011.06.016.
[49] Shi W, Li S, Jia J, et al. Highly efficient conversion of cellulose to bio-oil in hot-compressed water with ultrasonic pretreat-

ment. Ind Eng Chem Res. 2013; 52(2):586–593. doi: 10.1021/ie3024966.
[50] National Center for Biotechnology Information. PubChem Bioassay Record for AID1673663. Source ChEMBL. Retrieved March 27, 2024 from ; 2024., : https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/bioassay/1673663
[51] Chen JL, Zhu JS, Hong J, et al. Effect of 2-(8-hydroxy-6-methoxy-1-oxo-1H-2-benzopyran-3-yl) propionic acid in combination with carboplatin on gastric carcinoma growth in vivo. World J Gastroenterol. 2007;13(4):509–514. doi: 10.3748/wjg.v13.i4.509.
[52] Choi D, Kang W, Park T. Anti-allergic and anti-inflammatory effects of undecane on mast cells and keratinocytes. Molecules. 2020;25(7):1554. doi: 10.3390/molecules25071554.
[53] Oka S, Tanaka S, Kaneko I, et al. Endoscopic submucosal dissection for residual/local recurrence of early gastric cancer after endoscopic mucosal resection. Endoscopy. 2006; 38(10):996–1000. doi: 10.1055/s-2006-944780.
[54] Choi SJ, Kim JK, Kim HK, et al. 2, 4-Di-tert- butylphenol from sweet potato protects against oxidative stress in PC12 cells and in mice. J Med Food. 2013;16(11):977–983. doi: 10.1089/jmf.2012.2739.
[55] Zhang H, Wang J, Zhang D, et al. Aged fragrance formed during the post-fermentation process of dark tea at an industrial scale. Food Chem. 2021;342:128175. doi: 10.1016/j.foodchem.2020.128175.
[56] Gayathiri E, Prakash P, Ahamed M, et al. Multitargeted pharmacokinetics, molecular docking and network pharmacology-based identification of effective phytocompounds from Sauropus androgynus (L.) Merr for inflammation and cancer treatment. J Biomol Struct Dyn. 2023;29:1–14. doi: 10.1080/07391102.2023.2243335.
[57] Abd-Allah WH, Salman A, Sabry Saad S. Anticancer activity of newly synthesized 1, 1-disubstituted cyclohexane-1-carboxamides: in vitro caspases mediated apoptosis activators in human cancer cell lines and their molecular modeling. Drug Dev Res. 2019; 80(7):933–947. doi: 10.1002/ddr.21573.
[58] Rostamabadi H, Bahraseman MR, Esmaeilzadeh-Salestani K. Froriepia subpinnata leaf extract-induced apoptosis in the MCF-7 breast cancer cell line by increasing intracellular oxidative stress. Iran J Pharm Res. 2023; 22(1):e136643. doi: 10.5812/ijpr-136643.
[59] Makhafola TJ, Elgorashi EE, McGaw LJ, et al. Isolation and characterization of the compounds responsible for the antimutagenic activity of Combretum microphyllum (Combretaceae) leaf extracts. BMC Complement Altern Med. 2017;17(1):446. doi: 10.1186/s12906-017-1935-5.
[60] Liang Q, Wang C, Li B. Metabolomic analysis using liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry for gastric cancer. Appl Biochem Biotechnol. 2015; 176(8):2170–2184. doi: 10.1007/s12010-015-1706-z.
[61] Li WQ, Zhang JY, Ma JL, et al. Effects of *Helicobacter pylori* treatment and vitamin and garlic supplementation on gastric cancer incidence and mortality: follow-up of a randomized intervention trial. BMJ. 2019; 366:l5016. doi: 10.1136/bmj.l5016.
[62] Allimuthu D, Adams DJ. 2-Chloropropionamide as a low-reactivity electrophile for irreversible small-molecule probe identification. ACS Chem Biol. 2017;12(8):2124–2131. doi: 10.1021/acschembio.7b00424.
[63] Qiu YL, Hempel A, Camerman N, et al. (R)-(−)-and (S)-(+)Synadenol: synthesis, absolute configuration, and enantioselectivity of antiviral effect. J Med Chem. 1998; 41(26):5257–5264. (R)-(−)-and (S)-(+doi: 10.1021/jm980323u.
[64] Mokhtari M, Jackson MD, Brown AS, et al. Bioactivity-guided metabolite profiling of feijoa (Acca sellowiana) cultivars identifies 4- cyclopentene-1, 3-dione as a potent antifungal inhibitor of chitin synthesis. J Agric Food Chem. 2018;66(22):5531–5539. doi: 10.1021/acs.jafc.7b06154.
[65] Mezmale L, Leja M, Lescinska AM, et al. Identification of volatile markers of colorectal cancer from tumor tissues using volatilomic approach. Molecules. 2023; 28(16):5990. doi: 10.3390/molecules28165990.
[66] Islam S, Pramanik MJ, Biswas S, et al. Biological efficacy of compounds from stingless honey and sting honey against two pathogenic bacteria: an in vitro and in silico study. Molecules. 2022; 27(19):6536. doi: 10.3390/molecules27196536.
[67] Snader KM, Chakrin LW, Cramer IRD, et al. Pyranenamines: a new series of antiallergic compounds. J Med Chem. 1979; 22(6):706–714. doi: 10.1021/jm00192a018.
[68] Esquivel-Ferriño PC, Favela-Hernández JM, Garza-González E, et al. Antimycobacterial activity of constituents from Foeniculum vulgare var. dulce grown in Mexico. Molecules. 2012; 17(7):8471–8482. doi: 10.3390/molecules17078471.
[69] Zhu LX, Zhang MM, Liu Z, et al. Levels of furaneol in Msalais wines: a comprehensive overview of multiple stages and pathways of its formation during Msalais winemaking. Molecules. 2019; Aug 2724(17):3104. doi: 10.3390/molecules24173104.
[70] Dhwani NV, Raju G, Mathew SE, Baranwal G, Shivaram SB, Katiyar N, Pramanik N, Jhunjhunwala S, Shilpashree HB, Nagegowda DA, Kumar R. Antibacterial efficacy of Jackfruit rag extract against clinically important pathogens and validation of its antimicrobial activity in Shigella dysenteriae infected Drosophila melanogaster infection model. bioRxiv. 2020 Mar 9:2020–2003.
[71] Chen Z, Liu Q, Zhao Z, et al. Effect of hydroxyl on antioxidant properties of 2, 3-dihydro-3, 5-dihydroxy-6-methyl-4 H-pyran-4-one to scavenge free radicals. RSC Adv. 2021;11(55):34456–34461. doi: 10.1039/d1ra06317k.
[72] González AS, Valencia MG, Cervantes-Villagrana RD, et al. Cytotoxic and antitumor effects of the hydroalcoholic extract of tagetes erecta in lung cancer cells. Molecules. 2023; 28(20):7055. doi: 10.3390/molecules28207055.
[73] Khan MR, Yanase E, Trivedi V. Extraction, phytochemical characterization and anti-cancer mechanism of Haritaki churna: an ayurvedic formulation. PLoS One. 2023; 18(5):e0286274. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0286274.
[74] Hidalgo-Lara ME, Farrés GSA, Montes-Horcasitas MDC. Montes-horcasitas MD. ß-Methyl-xyloside: positive effect on xylanase induction in Cellulomonas flavigena. J Ind Microbiol Biotechnol. 2005; 32(8):345–348. doi: 10.1007/s10295-005-0258-6.
[75] Thoithoisana Devi S, Devika Chanu K, Singh NB, et al. Chemical profiling and therapeutic evaluation of standardized hydroalcoholic extracts of Terminalia chebula fruits collected from different locations in Manipur against colorectal cancer. Molecules. 2023;28(7):2901. doi: 10.3390/molecules28072901.
[76] Lykholat YV, Khromykh NO, Didur OO, et al. Chaenomeles speciosa fruit endophytic fungi isolation and characterization of their antimicrobial activity and the secondary metabolites composition. Beni-Suef Univ J Basic Appl Sci. 2021;10(1):1–0. doi: 10.1186/s43088-021-00171-2.
[77] Eissa NM, Ibrahim AA, Soliman MI. Comparative studies among some cultivated species and their wild relatives in Egypt using phytochemical screening, nutritive value, antioxidant activity and GC-MS analysis. Catrina: Int J Environ Sci. 2023; 28(1):1–19. doi: 10.21608/cat.2023.202700.1167.

[78] Payum T. Proximate composition and GCMS analysis of ethanol extract of *Solanum spirale* Roxb. Curr. Bot. 2020;11:200–204.
[79] Krishnaswamy U. GCMS and FTIR spectral analysis of aqueous methylparathion biotransformation by the microbial mpd strains of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and *Fusarium* spp. Arch Microbiol. 2021; 203(9):5763–5782. doi: 10.1007/s00203-021-02520-2.
[80] Al-Shawi AA, Hameed MF, Ali NH, et al. Investigations of phytoconstituents, antioxidant and anti-liver cancer activities of Saueda monoica Forssk extracted by microwave-assisted extraction. Asian Pac J Cancer Prev. 2020;21(8):2349–2355. doi: 10.31557/APJCP.2020.21.8.2349.
[81] Katoch M, Qayum A, Kumar A, et al. Alternaria alternata (SDHY01/02), a fungus associated with Lamellodysidea herbacea: its anticancer potential and responsible constituent (s). Int Microbiol. 2023; 26(4):1143–1155. doi: 10.1007/s10123-023-00368-8.
[82] Duraisamy M, Raja S. Analysis of bioactive compounds by gas chromatography-mass spectrum and anti-bacterial activity of *Zonaria crenata*. Aegaeum J. 2020;8:829–844.
[83] Syed RU, Moni SS, Lila AS, et al. Spectral analysis and antiulcer potential of *Lactuca sativa* through the amelioration of proinflammatory cytokines and apoptosis markers. Life (Basel). 2022; 12(10):1641. doi: 10.3390/life12101641.
[84] Mishra V, Tomar S, Yadav P, et al. Elemental analysis, phytochemical screening and evaluation of antioxidant, antibacterial and anticancer activity of *Pleurotus ostreatus* through *in vitro* and *in silico* approaches. Metabolites. 2022; 12(9):821. doi: 10.3390/metabo12090821.
[85] Ahmed OM, Ebaid H, El-Nahass ES, et al. Nephroprotective effect of *pleurotus ostreatus* and *agaricus bisporus* extracts and carvedilol on ethylene glycol-induced urolithiasis: roles of NF-κB, p53, bcl-2, bax and bak. Biomolecules. 2020;10(9):1317. doi: 10.3390/biom10091317.
[86] Ashidi JS, Houghton PJ, Hylands PJ, et al. Ethnobotanical survey and cytotoxicity testing of plants of South-western Nigeria used to treat cancer, with isolation of cytotoxic constituents from Cajanus cajan Millsp. leaves. J Ethnopharmacol. 2010;128(2):501–512. doi: 10.1016/j.jep.2010.01.009.

*Send Orders for Reprints to reprints@benthamscience.net*

*Current Traditional Medicine*, 2024, *10*, e070823219483

REVIEW ARTICLE

# A Review: *Ophiocordycep Sinensis* (Berk.) as a Traditional Tibetan Medicine and its Potential in the Treatment of Various Human Ailments

Yangchen Dolma Kom[1] and R. Karthiyayini[1,*]

[1]*Department of Botany, Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education for Women, Coimbatore -43, Tamil Nadu, India*

ARTICLE HISTORY

Received: September 12, 2022
Revised: January 25, 2023
Accepted: February 22, 2023

*DOI: 10.2174/2215083810666230807155214*

**Abstract:** Nature's never-ending gift, which counts as one of the most valuable medicines in the entire world, the *Ophiocordyceps sinensis*, also known as caterpillar fungus, is a traditional Chinese medicine found in Tibetan plateaus. During the season of spring, many shepherd search for this cat- erpillar fungus as its value in the market is very high. Moreover, due to the effects of climatic change on its population and increasing demand, *O. sinensis* is now an endangered species. It can treat almost many diseases, such as cardiovascular disease, respiratory diseases, immune dysfunc- tion etc. The chemical composition of this fungus includes amino acids, glutamic acid, polyamines, cordycepic acid, saccharides, sterols, nucleotides, sugar derivatives, fatty acids, vitamins, and oleic acid.

**Keywords:** Antioxidant, anti-tumor, immune dysfunction, amino acid, *Ophiocordycep sinensis*, vitamin.

## 1. INTRODUCTION

### 1.1. *Ophiocordyceps sinensis* (YARTSA GUNBU)

Nature has provided us with abundant resources that are essential for mankind, and most importantly, medicines are the only hope of living beings to rely on. *Ophiocordycep sinensis* (Yartsa gunbu) in the Tibetan language is a winter worm/summer grass also known as caterpillar fungus be- longing to the family of Hepialidas. It lives under the soil burrows of ground in the Tibetan Plateau, where it feeds on other plant roots as a host insect to survive. Eventually, the worms get infected by a fungus during summer when they are buried under the soil, and the fungus starts invading the host body of the caterpillar while consuming it slowly dur- ing the winter. As the fungus grows vegetatively in the cat- erpillar's body, it fills it with threadlike hyphae, infecting ghost moth larvae within the family Hepialidae during the autumn (Fig. **1**). The larvae, even when infected by the fun- gus, can still migrate from 5-25 cm below the soil surface to 2-5 cm beneath before dying [1]. *Ophiocordycep sinensis* has been used for traditional Chinese remedies in the treatment of diseases like respiratory inflammation, asthma and many more [2]. Also, in 2003, it was reported that SARS could be cured with caterpillar fungus. Native people of Tibet region consume it as an immune booster. This medicinal activity is due to the parasitized fungus, and both the fungus and cater- pillar, which remain connected, should not be separated (Fig. **2**). The areas where these caterpillar fungi are present have thick soil. Hence, harvesting and digging them out of soil is very difficult as the value of this caterpillar fungus goes down if the fungus and caterpillar are not attached. However, their distribution is very limited to the Tibetan plateau geographic area of Chamdo and Yushu [3]. Due to the high medicinal potential of Yartsa gunbu, the price in- creases rapidly by about $140,000 per kilogram, which also results in the fluctuation of their population. The reason could be high commercial demand and the climatic change where extreme cold conditions (-5°C) are required to parasi- tize the fungus and the caterpillar. However, it is believed that climatic change has been a major disturbance in nature for the winter worm [4].

## 2. SYSTEMATIC CLASSIFICATION

| | |
|---|---|
| Kingdom | Fungi |
| Division | Ascomycota |
| Class | Sordariomycetes |
| Order | Hypocreales |
| Family | Ophiocordycipitaceae |
| Genus | *Ophiocordyceps* |
| Species | *Sinensis* |

*Address correspondence to this author at the Department of Botany, Avi- nashilingam Institute of Home Science and Higher Education for Women, Coimbatore -43, Tamil Nadu, India; Tel: 9944022592; E-mail: karthi- sai13@gmail.com

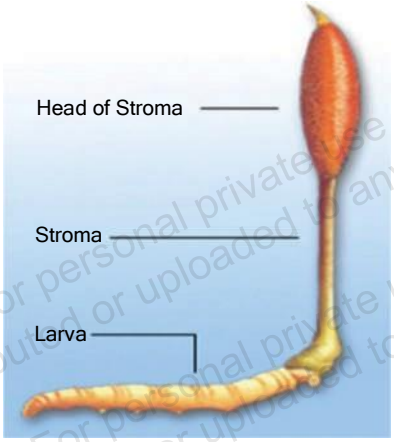



**Fig. (1).** *O. sinensis* body parts. (*A higher resolution / colour version of this figure is available in the electronic copy of the article*).

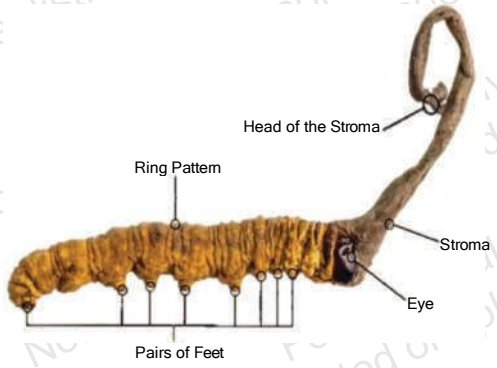



**Fig. (2).** Stroma emerging from the head. (*A higher resolution / colour version of this figure is available in the electronic copy of the article*).

## 3. REPRODUCTION

*Ophiocordycep sinensis* is a fungus that grows and reproduces naturally on host insects, but there are over fifty species of insects in the family Hepialidae that host it. The fungus also takes roughly 2 to 3 years to produce a fruit, which is why growing and reproducing the fungus requires hosts [1]. Spring is the time when the stroma bud grows upwards and forms a stalked fruiting body containing (asexual) mating-type genes [5]. Ascomycota fungi have a single mating type locus (MAT) that controls sexual development [6]. A mating-type locus is characterized by two alternate forms (MAT1-1 and MAT1-2), which are called idiomorphs instead of alleles [7]. Genes that are of the mating type evolve at a faster rate than ITS (Internal transcribed spacer) and glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase sequences [8, 9].

### 3.1. Species and Distribution

Almost 50 species from the family of Hepialidae have been discovered and identified throughout the main producing regions of *Ophiocordyceps sinensis*, of which twelve are reported from Sichuan, twenty from Yunnan, nine from Qinghai, fourteen from Tibet, and three from Gansu [10]. The biological characteristics of almost more than ten spe- cies of genus insects have been well considered for the study in China, which include H. armodcamu Oberthar, H. minyuancus, H. yushusis Chuet Wang, H. lagii Yan, H. gonggaensis, H. guidera Yan, H. oblifurcus Chuet Wang, H. renzhiensis, H. deginensis, H. alttdcoh W, H. biru , H. pui sp. nov., and Thitarodes pui [11]. As the host insects of *Ophiocordyceps sinensis* tend to be regionally and vertically distributed, they can be found mainly in the Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau zones. There are specific geographical locations and patterns of distribution for each insect population [12]. It is observed that most are located above 4000 meters above sea level. Among the different zones, the most wide-ranging vertical distributions are found in Tibet, followed by Si-chuan and Yunnan, and the smallest in Qinghai and Gansu. A host insect lives in soil except during its adult period, and its eco-distribution is influenced by many factors, such as climate, terrain, landform, altitude, vegetation, and agro-type [13]. Food-stuffs and soil microclimate play a vital role in determining host insect distribution in the region. Insects of the Hepialus species can be found everywhere in alpine, sub-alpine, and alpine shrubs, whose soil conditions are either alpine meadow soil or sub-alpine meadow soil [14].

### 3.2. Artificial Rearing of Host Larvae- Hepialus

The Hepialus of *Ophiocordyceps* needs three to four years to complete their work. The larval stage takes about two years to complete under the circumstances of artificial rearing [15]. The artificial culture of Hepialus host larvae in a soilless environment requires growth nutrition, and disease prevention would be the fundamental strategy for implementing the artificial cultivation of *Ophiocordyceps sinensis*. The artificial formula for feeding, which includes Rheum pumilum 5.0, sorbic acid 0.5, soybean 15, maize flour 10, wheat bran 8, yeast powder 4.5, agar 10, and water 100g/L, can provide the nutritional components for the larvae. The natural Rheum pumilum plants can be used to increase the weight of the larvae, while the manufactured feeds can contain antiseptics, such as sorbic acid and nipagin esters, that would not stunt the larvae's growth [12].

### 3.3. Segregation of Fungal Strains

A reasonably straightforward operational procedure is used to first separate the fungus from the *Ophiocordyceps sinensis* components. This fungus may be isolated from a variety of *Ophiocordyceps sinensis* tissues and organs at various stages of development, which include fruiting body, mummified *O. sinensis*, live larvae, and ascospore [16].

### 3.4. Germination of Natural Fruiting Body in Correspondence to Ascospore

The mummified caterpillar is buried in the ground and is typically used as a raw material. First, alcohol is typically used to sanitize the materials' surfaces. The materials are then meticulously inserted into water agar media and grown at 20°C. The material for the experiment is then chosen to be a natural fruiting body in correspondence to ascospore; the typical isolation approach involves sterilizing the fruit- ing body along ascospore, hanging two extremes stroma over medium, and inclining the plane of potato dextrose agar (PDA) in cuvette. They are grown at 20°C once the spores land on the medium and start to germinate [12].

### 3.5. Strains Derived from Ascospore

The larva's body surface is then severed after sterilizing. After that, the bodily fluids are grown at 20°C. Individual hyphal ends are cut and placed on PDA media once the major clone emerges. The mycelium's shape is then studied and recognized. Due to the separation of the two strains, the isolation process is crucial for the development of the fruiting body [17]. The strains isolated from the fruiting body are significantly easier to generate the fruiting bodies in comparison to other places, such as the stroma petiole and sclerotium. Additionally, strains produced through ascospores have an advantage over those obtained from other tissues in terms of producing fruiting bodies [12].

### 3.6. Medicinal Importance

This valuable herb is likely found in the Tibetan plateau, India, Bhutan, and Nepal as the most prized commercial medicine [18]. However, due to climatic change and increased demand, its production has decreased. As a result, its price has also rapidly increased. Moreover, the medicinal fungus was also mentioned in Ayurvedic Literature which is known to be one of the ancient works of literature on herbal wild medicines. It tells us about the knowledge of life, in which this fungal medicine was mentioned as Bhu-Sanjivani [19]. It has a cure for several incurable diseases, such as cancer, asthma, and sexual dysfunction. This medicinal fungus is consumed as a tonic in alcohol, water, and milk by the native people of Tibet to boost anti-tumor activity and immunity. Moreover, due to the presence of chemical constituents, including amino acid, glutamic acid, polyamines, cordycepic acid, saccharides, sterols, nucleotides, sugar derivatives, fatty acid, vitamins, and oleic acid, it has various pharmacological activities, such as improving the respiratory system and physical performance [20]. Reports and evidence have also proved that the cordyceps polysaccharides are known for bringing effective improvement in our immune system, which also protects our liver from hyperlipidemia.

#### *3.6.1. Stamina*

It is believed that an athlete named Wang Jungxia, who made the 10,000m world record in just forty-two seconds in 1993 and enjoyed 23 years of fame, was the next Junren Ma. When this story trolled out among people, Ma was dropped from the Olympic game because he failed the drug test due to consuming Cordyceps product, which helped maintain blood glucose during prolonged workouts[1]. Research has concluded that consumption of these *cordyceps senensis* increases cellular bio-energy-ATP (adenosine triphosphate); in this, the synthesis of ATP is faster than usual, and the energy spent gets reloaded very rapidly with an improvement of oxygen utilization and anti-fatigue effects.

#### *3.6.2. Tonic for Liver*

By consuming Yartsa gunbu, one can improve liver function and reduce the inflammation in the liver. It actually increases serum component levels in posthepatic cirrhosis patients and regulates cellular immune functions. Cordyceps polysaccharides (CPs) are the bioactive compounds that protect the liver. CPs help in improving the immunological functions of the organic cells with the help of the removal of harmful components and hence resulting in the reduction of injury to the liver cells. The most famous and sacred recipe of Fuzheng Huayu helps in the prevention or suppression of the development of post-hepatic cirrhosis for further complications [21].

#### *3.6.3. Anti-tumor Activity*

Yartsa gunbu has a very special constituent of cordyglucan present on the polysaccharide cell wall of the species, which is believed to have the potential to exhibit antitumor activities [21]. Its polysaccharide exerts an anti-tumor effect by developing an immune response against the tumor-bearing cells, apoptosis of tumor cells by direct anti-tumor activity, and oral administration of polysaccharide which is isolated from the *Ophiocordycep senensis* helps in prevention of oncogenesis and stops the spread of tumor cells in other parts of the body [22]. Enhancement of immunological function and inhibition of RNA synthesis affects the synthesis of proteins when apoptosis of tumor cells continues by regulating the signal pathways [23], antioxidant free radical scavenging activity, and anti-mutant activity by preventing the replication of tumor cells and nuclei acid methylation.

#### *3.6.4. Immune System*

The tonic is widely used to nourish the body and brain, increase appetite, as well as memory and endurance and address the issue of insomniacs. The immune-stimulating and immune-suppressive activities of IPSs and EPSs are evaluated with the aid of natural killer cells, including T cells, B cells, and macrophages [24]. Proinflammatory cyto- kine production, which is controlled by macrophages, inhib- its the invasion of pathogens [25]. Based on evidence that the heteropolysaccharide limits oxidative damage and con- trols IL-4, IL-5, and IL-17, the heteropolysaccharide has a positive impact on immune activity in mice exposed to ion- izing radiation [26]. (24R)-ergosta-7,22-dien-3â,5á,6â-triol inhibits the production of IL-2 by monocytes and lymph nodes in renal failure, including IgA nephritis, autoimmune nephritis, and lupus nephritis [27].

#### *3.6.5. Respiratory Function*

Yartsa gunbu has a stimulatory effect on ion transport in the epithelial cell due to the presence of cordycepin and adenosine. It enhances the capacity of oxygen utilization. This is how people residing at high altitudes fight against the illness. *C. sinensis* plays an important role in the secre- tion of adrenaline from adrenal glands and inhibits the contraction of the tracheal through histamine, which is very important for airflow in the lungs for asthma patients. It also prevents pulmonary emphysema and has anti-asthmatic action. Moreover, tt is used in healing many respiratory diseases [28].

### *3.6.6. Cardiovascular Functions*

The use of cordyceps in combination with *O. sinensis* and cyclosporine therapeutics has been proven to reduce acute, chronic rejection in cardiac transplant patients, which assists in suppressing acute rejection [29].

### *3.6.7. Anti-hyperglycemia*

A common noncommunicable disease among poor countries is diabetes mellitus. One study based on *O. sinensis* [30] used the crude polysaccharide of the *O. sinensis* to inject into normal mice and streptozotocin to inject into induced diabetic mice [31]. After prolonged administration, both normal and streptozotocin diabetic mice showed immediate low plasma glucose levels resulting in lowered glucose levels with oral feeding. Using animal models caused by alloxan and streptozotocin (STZ), numerous researchers have already assessed the impact of natural products, including fungal polysaccharides [32], on hyperglycemia.

### *3.6.8. Antioxidant Activity*

By identifying and isolating natural antioxidants from plants, marine algae, and fungi, we can manufacture the best nutraceuticals for use in functional food to improve health and prevent disease [33]. In a study, this was done by using the column chromatography purified polysaccharide en- riched fraction, which was isolated from these *Ophio- cordyceps senensis*, which resulted in the strong presence of oxidative activities. Then, CPS-1polysaccharide was a com- pound with MW 210 kDa, and derived through activity- guided fractionation, was found to be the strongest antioxi- dant against rat PC12 pheochromocytoma cell damage caused by $H_2O_2$, lipid peroxidation, and oxidative stress. Also, the cell activates various major antioxidant enzymes, including superoxide dismutase [34]. In the isolation of the APS from *Tolypocladium senensis*, another anamorph of *Ophiocordyceps senensis*, the APS was found to be crucial in protecting PC12 cells from $H_2O_2$-induced cells that damage the cells by increasing glutathione peroxidase and superoxide dismutase [35]. A black pigment derived from melanin was isolated from the fermented broth of *Ophiocordyceps senensis*, which was highly scavenging, thanks to its antioxidant activity and reduced malondialdehyde levels (MDA). 1,1-diphenyl-2-picrylhydrazyl (DPPH) (Tables **1** and **2**).

**Table 1. Some major Pharmacological activities of compounds from *Ophiocordycep sinensis.***

| Compounds | Pharmacological Activities | | | | | | | | | References |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Anti-cancer | Aphrodisiac | Anti-inflamatory | Anti-oxidant | Anti-asthemia | Hypolipidemic | Immunomodulatory | Hyocholesterolem | Anti-hypertension | |
| Cordycepin | + | + | + | + | + | - | ↓ | - | + | [2] |
| Ergosterol | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | [14] |
| Ergosterolperoxide | + | - | + | - | - | - | - | - | - | [30] |
| β-sitosterol | + | + | - | - | - | - | ++ | - | - | [31] |
| Stigmasterol | - | - | + | - | - | - | - | + | - | [32] |
| Campesterol | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | + | - | [33] |
| Adenosine | - | - | - | + | + | - | - | - | - | [34] |
| Cordyceamides | + | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | [35] |
| Cordymin | - | - | + | + | - | - | - | - | - | [36] |
| Cordycedipeptide | + | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | [37] |
| D-mannitol | - | + | - | - | + | - | - | - | + | [38] |
| Butylated hydroxytoaline | - | - | - | + | - | + | - | + | - | [39] |

**Note:**
Where,
= Absence of Activities, + = Presence of compound,
++ = Strongly Presence of activities, ↓ = Immunosupression.

**Table 2. Bioactive ingredients and bioactivities, and material source of *O.sinensis.***

| No. | Bioactive Ingredient | Bioactivities | Material Source | References |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ergosterol | Cytotoxic | Mycelium | [11] |
| 2 | Sitosterol | Cytotoxic | Mycelium | [11] |
| 3 | Serine protease | Fibrinolytic | Culture supernatant | [40] |
| 4 | Cordycepin | Steroidogenesis, antimetastatic activity,antitumor, immunomodulatory | Culture supernatant | [41] |
| 5 | Cordymin | Antioxidant, anti-inflammation | - | [42] |
| 6 | Intracellular polysaccharides | Immunostimulatory, antitumor, immunomodulatory, antioxidant, protection of chronic renal failure, cholesterol esterase inhibitory activity | Mycelium and fruiting body | [43-47] |
| 7 | Extracellular polysaccharides | Immunomodulatory and antitumor, antioxidant | Culture supernatant | [48-53] |
| 8 | Adenosine | Immunomodulatory | Mycelium | [54] |
| 9 | Guanosine | Immunomodulatory | Mycelium | [54] |
| 10 | Lovastatin | Hypolipidemic | Mycelium | [55] |
| 11 | γ-aminobutyric acid (GABA) | Neurotransmitter | Mycelium | [56] |
| 12 | Ergosta-4,6,8(14),22-tetraen-3-one(ergone) | Cytotoxic | - | [57] |
| 13 | 5α,8α-epidioxy- 22E-ergosta-6,22-dien-3β-ol | Cytotoxic | Mycelium | [58] |
| 14 | 5α,8α-epidioxy-22E-ergosta-6, 9(11),22-trien-3β-ol | Cytotoxic | Mycelium | [29] |
| 15 | 5α,6α-epoxy-5α-ergosta-7,22- dien-3β-ol | Cytotoxic | Mycelium | [59] |
| 16 | 5α,8α-epidioxy-24(R)-methylcholesta-6,22-dien- 3β-D- glucopyranoside | Antitumor | Mycelium | [60] |
| 17 | 5,6-epoxy-24(R)-methylcholesta-7,22-dien-3β-ol | Antitumor | Mycelium | [60] |
| 18 | Myriocin | Immune inhibitor | - | [61-63] |
| 19 | Melanin | Antioxidant | Mycelium | [64-69] |

## CONCLUSION

The caterpillar fungus was renamed in 2007 from *Cordyceps sinensis* to *Ophiocordycep sinensis*. These fungi are highly valuable in the market for their high importance in healing many human ailments. Moreover, polysaccha- rides present in this mushroom are an active component with almost 20 bioactive compounds, which promote health and can prevent many diseases, such as heart-related diseas- es, respiratory diseases, and many more.

## AUTHORS' CONTRIBUTIONS

Dr. R. Karthiyayini, Ph. D supervisor, provided guidance throughout the completion of the review paper on *O. sinensis*.

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

ATP = Adenosine Triphosphate

CPs = Cordyceps Polysaccharides

ITS = Internal Transcribed Spacer

## CONSENT FOR PUBLICATION

Not applicable.

## FUNDING

None.

## CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The authors declare no conflict of interest, financial or otherwise.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

My profound and heartfelt thanks to the Department of Botany, Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education for Women, for the constant support and encouragement for the completion of this study.

## REFERENCES

[1] Zhang Y, Li E, Wang C, Li Y, Liu X. *Ophiocordyceps sinensis*, the flagship fungus of China: Terminology, life strategy and ecol- ogy. Mycology 2012; 3(1): 2-10.

[2] Yue K, Ye M, Zhou Z, Sun W, Lin X. The genus *Cordyceps*: A chemical and pharmacological review. J Pharm Pharmacol 2013; 65(4): 474-93. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.2042-7158.2012.01601.x PMID: 23488776

[3] Lo HC, Hsieh C, Lin FY, Hsu TH. A systematic review of the mysterious caterpillar fungus *Ophiocordyceps sinensis* in DongChongXiaCao (!˝#$ Dōng Chóng Xià Cǎo) and related bioactive ingredients. J Tradit Complement Med 2013; 3(1): 16-32. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S2225-4110(16)30164-X PMID: 24716152

[4] Wang XL, Yao YJ. Host insect species of *Ophiocordyceps sinensis*: A review. ZooKeys 2011; (127): 43-59. PMID: 21998547

[5] Xiang L, Li Y, Zhu Y, *et al*. Transcriptome analysis of the *Ophiocordyceps sinensis* fruiting body reveals putative genes involved in fruiting body development and cordycepin biosynthesis. Genomics 2014; 103(1): 154-9. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ygeno.2014.01.002 PMID: 24440419

[6] Li Y, Hu XD, Yang RH, *et al.* Complete mitochondrial genome of the medicinal fungus *Ophiocordyceps sinensis*. Sci Rep 2015; 5(1): 13892. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/srep13892 PMID: 26370521

[7] Quan QM, Wang QX, Zhou XL, *et al*. Comparative phylogenetic relationships and genetic structure of the caterpillar fungus *Ophiocordyceps sinensis* and its host insects inferred from multiple gene sequences. J Microbiol 2014; 52(2): 99-105. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12275-014-3391-y PMID: 24500473

[8] Zhang Y, Xu L, Zhang S, *et al.* Genetic diversity of *Ophiocordyceps sinensis*, a medicinal fungus endemic to the Tibetan Plateau: Implications for its evolution and conservation. BMC Evol Biol 2009; 9(1): 290. http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1471-2148-9-290 PMID: 20003548

[9] Liu ZQ, Lin S, Baker PJ, *et al*. Transcriptome sequencing and analysis of the entomopathogenic fungus *Hirsutella sinensis* isolated from *Ophiocordyceps sinensis*. BMC Genomics 2015; 16(1): 106. http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s12864-015-1269-y PMID: 25765329

[10] Chen YQ, Hu B, Xu F, Zhang W, Zhou H, Qu LH. Genetic variation of *Cordyceps sinensis*, a fruit-body-producing entomopathogenic species from different geographical regions in China. FEMS Microbiol Lett 2004; 230(1): 153-8. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0378-1097(03)00889-9 PMID: 14734179

[11] Shrestha S, Shrestha AK, Park JH, *et al.* Review on pharmacologically active metabolites from Yarsagumba (*Ophiocordyceps sinensis*), an epitome of Himalayan elixir. Nepal J Sci Technol 2014; 14(2): 49-58. http://dx.doi.org/10.3126/njst.v14i2.10415

[12] Zhou XW, Li LJ, Tian EW. Advances in research of the artificial cultivation of *Ophiocordyceps sinensis* in China. Crit Rev Biotechnol 2014; 34(3): 233-43. http://dx.doi.org/10.3109/07388551.2013.791245 PMID: 23875938

[13] Ghanshyam G, Manvitha K. Yarsagumba: A miracle mushroom its history, cultivation, phytopharmacology and medicinal uses. Revista Int J Herbal Med 2017; 5(2): 2321-187.

[14] Li H, Hu Z, Yuan J, *et al.* A novel extracellular protease with fibrinolytic activity from the culture supernatant of *Cordyceps sinensis*: Purification and characterization. Phytother Res 2007; 21(12): 1234-41. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ptr.2246 PMID: 17661328

[15] Zhao Y, Xie R, Chao X, Zhang Y, Lin R, Sun W. Bioactivity-directed isolation, identification of diuretic compounds from *Polyporus umbellatus*. J Ethnopharmacol 2009; 126(1): 184-7. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2009.07.033 PMID: 19665537

[16] Yan JK, Wang WQ, Wu JY. Recent advances in *Cordyceps sinensis* polysaccharides: Mycelial fermentation, isolation, structure, and bioactivities: A review. J Funct Foods 2014; 6: 33-47. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jff.2013.11.024 PMID: 32362940

[17] Yoon TJ, Yu KW, Shin KS, Suh HJ. Innate immune stimulation of exo-polymers prepared from *Cordyceps sinensis* by submerged culture. Appl Microbiol Biotechnol 2008; 80(6): 1087-93. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00253-008-1607-y PMID: 18690428

[18] Ng TB, Wang HX. Pharmacological actions of *Cordyceps*, a prized folk medicine. J Pharm Pharmacol 2010; 57(12): 1509-19. http://dx.doi.org/10.1211/jpp.57.12.0001 PMID: 16354395

[19] Li SP, Zhang GH, Zeng Q, *et al*. Hypoglycemic activity of polysaccharide, with antioxidation, isolated from cultured *Cordyceps mycelia*. Phytomedicine 2006; 13(6): 428-33. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.phymed.2005.02.002 PMID: 16716913

[20] Shrestha S, Shrestha B, Park JH, Lee DY, Cho JG, Baek NI. a valued traditional Himalayan medicine. Nepal J Sci Technol 2013; 13(1): 43-58. http://dx.doi.org/10.3126/njst.v13i1.7398

[21] Shrestha B, Zhang W, Zhang Y, Liu X. What is the Chinese caterpillar fungus *Ophiocordyceps sinensis* (Ophiocordycipitaceae)? Mycology 2010; 1(4): 228-36. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/21501203.2010.536791

[22] Zhang W, Yang J, Chen J, Hou Y, Han X. Immunomodulatory and antitumour effects of an exopolysaccharide fraction from cultivated *Cordyceps sinensis* (Chinese caterpillar fungus) on tumour-bearing mice. Biotechnol Appl Biochem 2005; 42(Pt 1): 9-15. PMID: 15574120

[23] Pao HY, Pan BS, Leu SF, Huang BM. Cordycepin stimulated steroidogenesis in MA-10 mouse Leydig tumor cells through the protein kinase C Pathway. J Agric Food Chem 2012; 60(19): 4905-13. http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jf205091b PMID: 22512531

[24] Liu Z, Liang Z, Liu A, Yao Y, Hyde KD, Yu Z. Molecular evidence for teleomorph-anamorph connections in Cordyceps based on ITS-5.8S rDNA sequences. Mycol Res 2002; 106(9): 1100-8. http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0953756202006378

[25] Moradali MF, Mostafavi H, Ghods S, Hedjaroude GA. Immunomodulating and anticancer agents in the realm of macromycetes fungi (macrofungi). Int Immunopharmacol 2007; 7(6): 701-24. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.intimp.2007.01.008 PMID: 17466905

[26] Koh JH, Yu KW, Suh HJ, Choi YM, Ahn TS. Activation of macrophages and the intestinal immune system by an orally administered decoction from cultured mycelia of *Cordyceps sinensis*. Biosci Biotechnol Biochem 2002; 66(2): 407-11. http://dx.doi.org/10.1271/bbb.66.407 PMID: 11999417

[27] Cheung JKH, Li J, Cheung AWH, *et al*. Cordysinocan, a polysaccharide isolated from cultured Cordyceps, activates immune responses in cultured T-lymphocytes and macrophages: Signaling cascade and induction of cytokines. J Ethnopharmacol 2009; 124(1): 61-8. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2009.04.010 PMID: 19446414

[28] Umadat V, Ihedioha O, Shiu R, Uzonna J, Myal Y. The prolactin-inducible-protein (PIP): A regulatory molecule in adaptive and innate immunity. Open J Immunol 2013; 3(4): 210-7. http://dx.doi.org/10.4236/oji.2013.34026

[29] Wang L, Wang G, Zhang J, *et al*. Extraction optimization and antioxidant activity of intracellular selenium polysaccharide by *Cordyceps sinensis* SU-02. Carbohydr Polym 2011; 86(4): 1745-50. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2011.07.007

[30] Chidi BB. A potential medicinal herb: *cordyceps sinensis*. 2013. Available from: https://www.pharmatutor.org/articles/potential-medicinal-herb-cordyceps-sinensis?page=2

[31] Sirisidthi K, Kosai P, Jiraungkoorskul W. Antihyperglycemic activity of *Ophiocordyceps sinensis*: A review. Indian J Agric Res 2015; 49(5): 400-6. http://dx.doi.org/10.18805/ijare.v49i5.5801

[32] Kiho T, Hui J, Yamane A, Ukai S. Polysaccharides in fungi. XXXII. Hypoglycemic activity and chemical properties of a polysaccharide from the cultural mycelium of *Cordyceps sinensis*. Biol Pharm Bull 1993; 16(12): 1291-3. http://dx.doi.org/10.1248/bpb.16.1291 PMID: 8130781

[33] Nam SH, Jung I, Hong IP, *et al.* Report on the genus Cordyceps and its anamorphs collected in Korea. J Sericult Entomol Sci 2005; 47(1): 18-30.

[34] Gutteridge J, Halliwell B. Antioxidants in nutrition, health, and disease. Oxford University Press 1994.

[35] Li SP, Zhao KJ, Ji ZN, *et al.* A polysaccharide isolated from *Cordyceps sinensis*, a traditional Chinese medicine, protects PC12 cells against hydrogen peroxide-induced injury. Life Sci 2003; 73(19): 2503-13. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0024-3205(03)00652-0 PMID: 12954458

[36] Shen W, Song D, Wu J, Zhang W. Protective effect of a polysaccharide isolated from a cultivated *Cordyceps mycelia* on hydrogen peroxide-induced oxidative damage in PC12 cells. Phytother Res 2011; 25(5): 675-80. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ptr.3320 PMID: 21043033

[37] Kobori M, Yoshida M, Ohnishi-Kameyama M, Shinmoto H. Ergosterol peroxide from an edible mushroom suppresses inflammatory responses in RAW264.7 macrophages and growth of HT29 colon adenocarcinoma cells. Br J Pharmacol 2007; 150(2): 209-19. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0706972 PMID: 17160010

[38] Awad AB, Chan KC, Downie AC, Fink CS. Peanuts as a source of β-sitosterol, a sterol with anticancer properties. Nutr Cancer 2000; 36(2): 238-41. http://dx.doi.org/10.1207/S15327914NC3602_14 PMID: 10890036

[39] Zhang J, Yu Y, Zhang Z, Ding Y, Dai X, Li Y. Effect of polysaccharide from cultured *Cordyceps sinensis* on immune function and anti-oxidation activity of mice exposed to 60Co. Int Immunopharmacol 2011; 11(12): 2251-7. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.intimp.2011.09.019 PMID: 22001898

[40] Gabay O, Sanchez C, Salvat C, *et al.* Stigmasterol: A phytosterol with potential anti-osteoarthritic properties. Osteoarthr Cartil 2010; 18(1): 106-16. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.joca.2009.08.019 PMID: 19786147

[41] Sheng L, Chen J, Li J, Zhang W. An exopolysaccharide from cultivated *Cordyceps sinensis* and its effects on cytokine expressions of immunocytes. Appl Biochem Biotechnol 2011; 163(5): 669-78. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12010-010-9072-3 PMID: 20811959

[42] Wang ZM, Peng X, Lee KLD, Tang JC, Cheung PCK, Wu JY. Structural characterisation and immunomodulatory property of an acidic polysaccharide from mycelial culture of *Cordyceps sinensis* fungus Cs-HK1. Food Chem 2011; 125(2): 637-43. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2010.09.052 PMID: 30634280

[43] Ostlund RE Jr. Phytosterols, cholesterol absorption and healthy diets. Lipids 2007; 42(1): 41-5. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11745-006-3001-9 PMID: 17393209

[44] Leu SF, Poon SL, Pao HY, Huang BM. The *in vivo* and *in vitro* stimulatory effects of cordycepin on mouse leydig cell steroidogenesis. Biosci Biotechnol Biochem 2011; 75(4): 723-31. http://dx.doi.org/10.1271/bbb.100853 PMID: 21512251

[45] Jia JM, Ma XC, Wu CF, Wu LJ, Hu G. Cordycedipeptide A, a new cyclodipeptide from the culture liquid of *Cordyceps sinensis* (Berk.) Sacc. Chem Pharm Bull 2005; 53(5): 582-3. http://dx.doi.org/10.1248/cpb.53.582 PMID: 15863936

[46] Wang J, Liu YM, Cao W, Yao KW, Liu ZQ, Guo JY. Anti-inflammation and antioxidant effect of Cordymin, a peptide purified from the medicinal mushroom *Cordyceps sinensis*, in middle cerebral artery occlusion-induced focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Metab Brain Dis 2012; 27(2): 159-65. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11011-012-9282-1 PMID: 22327557

[47] Ilowite J, Spiegler P, Chawla S. Bronchiectasis: New findings in the pathogenesis and treatment of this disease. Curr Opin Infect Dis 2008; 21(2): 163-7. http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/QCO.0b013e3282f4f237 PMID: 18317040

[48] Babu B, Wu JT. Production of natural butylated hydroxytoluene as an antioxidant by freshwater phytoplankton 1. J Phycol 2008; 44(6): 1447-54. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1529-8817.2008.00596.x PMID: 27039859

[49] Yan JK, Wang WQ, Li L, Wu JY. Physiochemical properties and antitumor activities of two α-glucans isolated from hot water and alkaline extracts of Cordyceps (Cs-HK1) fungal mycelia. Carbohydr Polym 2011; 85(4): 753-8. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2011.03.043

[50] Leung PH, Zhao S, Ho KP, Wu JY. Chemical properties and antioxidant activity of exopolysaccharides from mycelial culture of *Cordyceps sinensis* fungus Cs-HK1. Food Chem 2009; 114(4): 1251-6. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2008.10.081

[51] Kuo MC, Chang CY, Cheng TL, Wu MJ. Immunomodulatory effect of exo-polysaccharides from submerged cultured *Cordyceps sinensis*: Enhancement of cytokine synthesis, CD11b expression, and phagocytosis. Appl Microbiol Biotechnol 2007; 75(4): 769-75. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00253-007-0880-5 PMID: 17310399

[52] Weng SC, Chou CJ, Lin LC, Tsai WJ, Kuo YC. Immunomodulatory functions of extracts from the Chinese medicinal fungus Cordyceps cicadae. J Ethnopharmacol 2002; 83(1-2): 79-85. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0378-8741(02)00212-X PMID: 12413710

[53] Chen SD, Lin SY, Lai YS, Cheng YH. Effect of *Cordyceps sinensis* adlay fermentative products on antioxidant activities and macrophage functions. Taiwan J Agric Chem Food Sci 2008; 46(6): 223-33.

[54] Chen S, Li Z, Krochmal R, Abrazado M, Kim W, Cooper CB. Effect of Cs-4 (*Cordyceps sinensis*) on exercise performance in healthy older subjects: A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. J Altern Complement Med 2010; 16(5): 585-90. http://dx.doi.org/10.1089/acm.2009.0226 PMID: 20804368

[55] Chen W, Zhang W, Shen W, Wang K. Effects of the acid polysaccharide fraction isolated from a cultivated *Cordyceps sinensis* on macrophages *in vitro*. Cell Immunol 2010; 262(1): 69-74. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cellimm.2010.01.001 PMID: 20138259

[56] Wu Y, Sun H, Qin F, Pan Y, Sun C. Effect of various extracts and a polysaccharide from the edible mycelia of *Cordyceps sinensis* on cellular and humoral immune response against ovalbumin in mice. Phytother Res 2006; 20(8): 646-52. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ptr.1921 PMID: 16691546

[57] Huang ZJ, Ji H, Li P, Xie L, Zhao XC. Hypoglycemic effect and mechanism of polysaccharides from cultured mycelium of *Cordyceps sinensis*. Zhongguo Yaoke Daxue Xuebao 2002; 33(1): 51-4.

[58] Chen J, Zhang W, Lu T, Li J, Zheng Y, Kong L. Morphological and genetic characterization of a cultivated *Cordyceps sinensis* fungus and its polysaccharide component possessing antioxidant property in H22 tumor-bearing mice. Life Sci 2006; 78(23): 2742- 8. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.lfs.2005.10.047 PMID: 16492382

[59] Song D, He Z, Wang C, Yuan F, Dong P, Zhang W. Regulation of the exopolysaccharide from an anamorph of *Cordyceps sinensis* on dendritic cell sarcoma (DCS) cell line. Eur J Nutr 2013; 52(2): 687-94. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00394-012-0373-x PMID: 22610670

[60] Zhang W, Li J, Qiu S, Chen J, Zheng Y. Effects of the exopolysaccharide fraction (EPSF) from a cultivated *Cordyceps sinensis* on immunocytes of H22 tumor bearing mice. Fitoterapia 2008; 79(3): 168-73. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fitote.2007.09.001 PMID: 18180114

[61] Kubo E, Sato A, Yoshikawa N, Kagota S, Shinozuka K, Nakamura K. Effect of *Cordyceps sinensis* on TIMP-1 secretion from mouse melanoma cell. Open Life Sci 2012; 7(1): 167-71. http://dx.doi.org/10.2478/s11535-011-0094-9

[62] Yu L, Zhao J, Zhu Q, Li SP. Macrophage biospecific extraction and high performance liquid chromatography for hypothesis of immunological active components in *Cordyceps sinensis*. J Pharm Biomed Anal 2007; 44(2): 439-43. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jpba.2007.01.003 PMID: 17276646

[63] Li SP, Yang FQ, Tsim KWK. Quality control of *Cordyceps sinensis*, a valued traditional Chinese medicine. J Pharm Biomed Anal 2006; 41(5): 1571-84. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jpba.2006.01.046 PMID: 16504449

[64] Zhao YY, Shen X, Chao X, *et al*. Ergosta-4,6,8(14),22-tetraen-3-one induces G2/M cell cycle arrest and apoptosis in human hepatocellular carcinoma HepG2 cells. Biochim Biophys Acta, Gen Subj 2011; 1810(4): 384-90. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bbagen.2010.12.005 PMID: 21241775

[65] Matsuda H, Akaki J, Nakamura S, *et al*. Apoptosis-inducing effects of sterols from the dried powder of cultured mycelium of *Cordyceps sinensis*. Chem Pharm Bull 2009; 57(4): 411-4. http://dx.doi.org/10.1248/cpb.57.411 PMID: 19336939

[66] Bok JW, Lermer L, Chilton J, Klingeman HG, Towers GHN. Antitumor sterols from the mycelia of *Cordyceps sinensis*. Phytochemistry 1999; 51(7): 891-8. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9422(99)00128-4 PMID: 10423860

[67] Xiao ZH, Zhou JH, Wu HS. Effect of myriocin on the expression of cyclinD1 in high glucose-induced hypertrophy mesangial cells. Chin J Contemp Pediatr 2011; 13(8): 677-9.

[68] Dong CH, Yao YJ. On the reliability of fungal materials used in studies on *Ophiocordyceps sinensis*. J Ind Microbiol Biotechnol 2011; 38(8): 1027-35. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10295-010-0877-4 PMID: 20922458

[69] Maggirwar SB, Dhanraj DN, Somani SM, Ramkumar V. Adenosine acts as an endogenous activator of the cellular antioxidant defense system. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994; 201(2): 508-15. http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/bbrc.1994.1731 PMID: 8002980